

Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

Wednesday 24th July
Thursday 25th July 2024





1



5



8



31



51



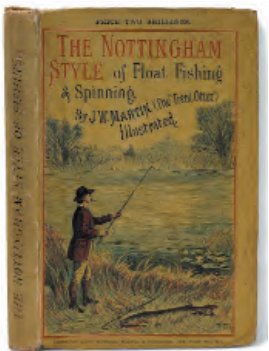
74



127



134



310



351



372



381



382



383



389



391



440



502



503

ANTIQUE & MODERN FISHING TACKLE

Day One: Wednesday 24th July at 9.30am
(Lots 1-700)

Day Two: Thursday 25th July at 9.30am
(Lots 701-1477)

* Viewing available strictly by appointment only *
Limited parking available

****Bid LIVE online using the following platforms****

Bid online at our auctions through
the-saleroom.com

easyliveAuction.com

www.the-saleroom.com or www.easyliveauction.com

Please be aware Internet Surcharges and VAT apply with each bidding platform, we recommend buyers check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to bidding.

We also accept Commission Bids, please see terms and conditions on Page iii.

All lots are fully described and illustrated at www.mullocksauctions.co.uk,
www.the-saleroom.com and www.easyliveauction.com



www.mullockjones.co.uk

Unit 7, Cedar Court, Halesfield 17, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4PF

Tel: 01952 453254

Email: auctions@mullockjones.co.uk

Conditions of Sale

The highest bidder shall be The Purchaser, subject to the right of the Vendor to bid and the right of the Auctioneers to reject any bidding. If any dispute arises between two or more bidders, such dispute shall be finally settled by the Auctioneers, or at their discretion the Lot may be resold.

The Auctioneers have the full power to withdraw or alter any lot or lots he may think proper. The bidding will be regulated by the Auctioneers. No bidding shall be retracted.

The Auctioneers act as agents only. Each lot, as set out in the Catalogue or as divided or joined with any Lot or Lots at the Sale at the sole discretion of the Auctioneers, is sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of descriptions, and neither the Vendors nor the Auctioneers are responsible for the authenticity, attribution, genuineness, origin, authorship, date, age, period, condition of quality of any lot. All statements whether made orally or contained in any catalogue, advertising matter, or made in any manner as to any such matters, are statements of opinion and are not to be taken as or implying, statements or representation of fact. PURCHASERS ARE DEEMED TO HAVE SATISFIED THEMSELVES BY INSPECTION OR OTHERWISE, AS TO ALL SUCH MATTERS AND AS TO THE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF ANY LOT. Neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneer make or give, nor has any person in the employ of the Auctioneers or Vendors any authority to make or give a representation or warranty, and in any event, neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneers are responsible for any statement howsoever made or expressed.

Until sold, each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk. On the fall of the hammer, such risk shall devolve upon the Purchaser. The Purchaser of each Lot shall immediately give the Auctioneer his or her full name and address and, if required, pay the purchase money of such Lot otherwise at the conclusion of the day's sale. The Auctioneers on behalf of themselves and the Vendor shall have a lien on each Lot for the purchase money thereof until actual payment. Notwithstanding such lien and the right of possession aforesaid, the Auctioneers will not undertake any risk as regards any Lot, not liability whatever, as to preservation or delivery thereof.

Upon failure of complying with the above condition, the Auctioneers shall be at liberty to re-sell the Lot or Lots, whether by Public Auction or Private Sale on the premises or elsewhere and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges attending the same, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale who shall have no claim to any surplus that may arise from each second sale.

Returns: It is the responsibility of the purchaser to ascertain the authenticity and condition of any lot prior to sale. Lots may only be returned by consent of the Auctioneers, and this consent will only be considered if the purchaser states reasons for default in writing within 21 days of the auction and 28 days in the case of overseas purchases.

This right of return does not apply however to collections of ephemera, nor to items which are not named in the catalogue, stains, foxing, marginal wormholes nor other defects not affecting the completeness of the text NOR in respect of defects specifically mentioned in the catalogue entry at time of sale, nor in respect of lots sold for less than the £100 hammer price.

PLEASE SEE FULL TERMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE

Important Notices

Buyers Premium (BP) & VAT

Buyer's Premium is 20.5% (plus VAT at the standard rate) in addition to the hammer price of all lots and is payable by the purchaser. No VAT is payable on the premium for books and other zero rated material bought at auction. We operate under the VAT Margin Scheme.

Payment & Title

Payment must be made in full within 7 days from the date of the auction by cash, cheque (made payable to Mullock's Ltd), card or direct transfer (bank details are provided on invoices or by request). Payment is to be made in GBP Sterling and buyers are responsible for paying all bank fees or charges. In the event that the buyer defaults on payment the auctioneer reserves the right to ban the buyer from future auctions and inform external bidding platforms as necessary. The buyer is liable for any legal or enforcement costs should we have to recover outstanding monies due.

After 14 days from the auction if the invoice is not paid we reserve the right to process card details given on commission forms or via The Saleroom.com, the sum due including charges and postage and packing where applicable.

The buyer may not remove any goods until cleared funds are received. Ownership of the lots passes to the buyer upon cleared funds being received. Buyers are responsible for insuring goods immediately the sum is due for the purchase of the lot(s). Mullock's will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third-party shippers, storers or packers.

Credit/Debit Cards & Online Surcharges

We accept debit and credit cards by Visa or Mastercard only. We do not accept American Express. Buyers should be aware of online bidding surcharges and VAT which is applied to each bidding platform. Buyer's must check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to placing bids.

Artists Resale Rights

In accordance with Artists Resale Rights Regulations 2006 all lots marked (**) which sell for €1,000 or more are subject to a resale royalty charge ("Royalty"). This Royalty is payable by the Bidder.

Subject to the following sliding scale which is applied to lots with a hammer value over €1,000 as follows:

- Up to €50,000 - 4%,
- €50,000.01 to €200,000 - 3%,
- €200,000.01 to €350,000 - 1%,
- €350,000.01 to €500,000 - 0.5%
- Exceeding €500,000 - 0.25%

For further information please contact the Auctioneers or visit the DACS website at www.dacs.org.uk

Condition Reports

Buyers are encouraged to inspect the lots in person during the viewing day(s) in order to assess their authenticity, provenance and quality. For additional information on a lot please ensure that any condition reports are received in writing by 5pm 48hrs before the auction.

Commission Bids

Mullock's are pleased to advise clients and to execute bids on their behalf without extra charge. Commission bids will be accepted by post, telephone or email and any commissions will be purchased at a price as low as other bidding allows or subject to a reserve.

Commission bids will only be accepted on receipt of Credit or Debit Card details. All commission bids must be received no later than 5pm on the day prior to the auction. No commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. We will not be held responsible for any errors or omissions.

Telephone Bids

Not applicable for this sale.

Estimates

Estimated prices printed in the catalogue are approximate prices expected to be realised (excluding Buyers Premium) they are not definite. They are prepared well in advance of the sale and are subject to revision.

Postage & Packing

Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. Collections must be made from the premises of Mullock Jones within 10 days of the auction. Mullock Jones reserves the right to levy a storage charge after 10 days at £1 per day for unpaid items and/or where shipping instructions have not been received.

Furthermore, if after 48 hours we have not heard from you, all items will automatically be packed for dispatch and charged at the purchaser's expense.

Mullock Jones are not professional packers or shippers, and reserve the right to decline any packing or shipping request.

We can offer an in-house packing service for items being collected by privately arranged courier at a cost, we will also pack and dispatch lots for those bidders who are unable to collect their items in person.

In the case of items with a high value, complicated customs arrangements or for the need of highly specialised packing, we will recommend a third-party professional packer and shipper.

Mullock Jones will not be held responsible for any claim in the event of damage or loss to any item(s) once dispatched from the premises. We can assist on behalf of the purchaser to make a possible claim from the various couriers used, in the event of damage or loss, but cannot guarantee this.

Charges for this service will be made to cover all costs including labour, packing materials, storage, sourcing, documentation preparation, post office and courier collection and delivery, insurance and fuel surcharges. Please be aware larger, bulkier and more expensive items will attract further charges to cover the extra carriage and associated insurance costs.

VAT will be applied at the standard rate where applicable.

Please visit the Mullock Jones website for full terms and conditions or to discuss your delivery options.

Storage Charges

Mullock's reserve the right to levy a storage charge after 10 days of £1 per day for unpaid items and/or where shipping instructions have not been received.

Wednesday 24th July at 9.30am

Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

- 1
Hardy Bros scarce "Golden Flyweight" alloy brook trout fly reel, 2.5" ventilated spool with two screw latch, brown handle, constant check, 'U' shaped line guide, in MZC and Hardy box, very light use, runs well **£90-150**
- 2
Hardy Bros "The Princess" alloy trout fly reel, 3.5" ventilated spool with 2 screw latch and black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, alloy 2 screw line guide and foot, in MZC and Hardy box, very light use **£80-100**
- 3
Hardy Bros "The Princess" alloy spare spool, 3.5" ventilated with 2 screw latch and black handle, in correct box, very light use **£30-50**
- 4
A fine J Austin Forbes Ltd Made in England Avon 5730/00 red alloy trout fly reel, 3" ventilated spool/frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy ported reel foot. In original correct box and cloth pouch with spare handle. Looks unused **£80-140**
- 5
Hardy Bros fine and scarce J L H 8/9 No 458 ultralite gold finish alloy trout fly reel, 3.75" ventilated spool frame, 2 screw latch, wood handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot, draw string pouch, correct box and instructions. Looks unused, very nice **£180-270**
- 6
Abu Sweden Ambassadeur Multiplier reel, green finish, Seat No 07007 6500 C3 CT Elite. Large counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner. In correct box, very light use **£80-140**
- 7
Hardy Bros "The Hardex" fixed spool reel No 1 Mk1, good half bail mushroom handle, brass spindle tensioner, Bakelite spool, chrome cowl. Runs very well, in Rexene case with cloth strap **£70-100**
- 8
Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8" ventilated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, clear agate line guide, alloy foot. Light use, runs well, in MZC **£140-190**
- 9
Hardy Bros Marquis Salmon No 3 alloy salmon fly reel with 2 spare spools, 4 1/8" ventilated wide spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, ribbed brass foot. Reel in MCZ, spools in brown zip case. Light use, runs very well **£90-150**
- 10
S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch "The Allcock Aerial" alloy centre pin/trotting reel No 25657 (internal stamp), 4" ventilated caged 6 spoke with regulator spool, two Xylonite handles, double ventilated large/small holes to front and rear flange, 'V' check rondel stamp, on/off check, wear as expected, runs very well. In cloth pouch **£100-180**
- 11
Hardy Bros "The LRH Lightweight" alloy trout fly reel with 2 spare spools, 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot. In MZC, spool in zip case. Light use, runs very well **£90-150**
- 12
Hardy Bros "The Triumph Reel" internal RMSC1923 alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 3 7/8" ventilated wide spool, sliding face catch, twin handles, brass rim lever, on/off check, brass 4-position tensioner with push adjuster, 4 screw smooth full brass foot. Light use, runs very well **£250-350**
- 13
Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" alloy duplicated MkII fly reel (stamped D W) c1930, 2 7/8" spool, telephone latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, ribbed brass foot. Good finish, runs well **£80-150**
- 14
Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy salmon fly reel c1915, 4" ventilated wide spool, ivory handle, milled rim tensioner, nickel silver rotation line guide, smooth alloy full foot, very light rim wear. Runs well **£450-550**
- 15
Hardy Bros brass Birmingham plate wind salmon fly reel 4.5" wide, spool stamped enclosed oval logo and Rod in Hand, light filing to foot, very good constant check **£120-180**
- 16
Hardy Bros "The Princess" alloy trout fly reel with spare spool, 3.5" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot. In MZC, very light use, runs well **£90-130**
- 17
Hardy Bros Marquis 8/9 multiplier trout fly reel 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped line guide. In MZC, light rim wear, runs well **£60-90**
- 18
Hardy Bros "The Eureka" alloy centre pin/trotting reel 3.5" ventilated spool, telephone latch, twin black handles, rim mounted on/off check, ribbed brass foot, good finish, spins well **£80-120**
- 19
Scarce Hardy Bros all brass crank wind winch c1890s, 2 3/4" drum, Hardy Alnwick stamped to crank arm, black horn handle. All looks very original, very good constant check and dark bronze finish **£180-250**
- 20
Hardy Bros all brass crank wind winch c1880s, 2 3/4" drum with enclosed oval logo stamped to face, waisted crank arm with domed horn handle, smooth constant check. Looks very original, foot light filing **£80-150**
- 21
Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" alloy trout fly reel c1940s, 3 5/8" bright finish, telephone latch with black handle, straight line logo, filed brass foot, constant check **£50-80**

- 22**
Hardy Bros “The Uniqua” duplicated MkII alloy fly reel c1930s, stamped TAG, 3 3/8”, 3 rows of ventilation, telephone latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, filed ribbed brass foot, milled rims, some loss but runs well **£80-120**
- 23**
Hardy Bros “The Silex No 2” alloy casting reel c1918 stamped A H N, 4” ventilated wide spool, button latch, twin ivory handles, red agate spindle beading, ivory rim mounted brake lever, milled rim tensioner with brass backplate indicator, full smooth alloy foot. Good finish and runs well **£120-170**
- 24**
Hardy Bros all brass Hercules salmon fly reel, 4 3/4” wide spool with enclosed oval logo and Rod in Hand, domed ivory handle, waisted filed foot. Good finish check. What a noise!
£150-200
- 25**
Hardy Bros “The Perfect” alloy trout fly reel c1910 3 3/8” ventilated drum with 4 cusps, ivory handle, brass strapped milled tensioner, 1906 check (previous owner’s name on face), 4 screw brass smooth foot. Runs very well **£120-180**
- 26**
Hardy Bros Patent Uniqua bright finish underlined duplicated MkII alloy fly reel 3 5/8” spool, horseshoe latch, ivory handle, milled rims, smooth filed foot, good check **£70-120**
- 27**
Hardy Bros “The Uniqua” c1906 alloy trout fly reel, 3” spool with 4 cusps, horseshoe latch, ivory handle, stamped Hardy Alnwick / Hardy’s Patent Uniqua, filed 4 screw brass smooth foot, weak check **£60-100**
- 28**
Hardy Bros “The Princess Turquoise” alloy trout fly fishing reel, 3 1/2” ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, turquoise handle, milled rim tensioner, ribbed brass foot, constant check. Runs well - matches your eyes Ben. Rim wear **£60-100**
- 29**
Hardy Bros all brass Birmingham plate wind fly reel c1900 – 3 1/2” spool, stamped enclosed oval logo, horn handle, full foot, retaining very good finish, smooth constant check **£60-100**
- 30**
Hardy Bros all brass Birmingham plate wind fly reel c1900 – 2 1/2” spool stamped with enclosed oval logo, black horn handle, full foot, good finish, looks original, smooth check **£70-100**
- 31**
Sage USA XP 7100-4 graphite IIIe carbon trout fly rod – 4 5/16oz, 10ft 4pc line 7#, double alloy uplocking reel seat, fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube, light use **£70-100**
- 32**
A fine Hardy Alnwick “The Gem” Mk II carbon salmon fly rod – 15ft 4pc line 10#, 26” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use
£150-200
- 33**
An exceptional Loop Opti Power Spey salmon fly rod – 15ft 5pc line 10/11, 25” handle, fitted with Loop’s Opti Balanced Patented alloy reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£180-250**
- 34**
Sage USA TCR 10150-4 Graphite IIIe carbon salmon fly rod – 11 3/4 oz, 15ft 4pc line 10#, 25” handle with twin alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube. Light use
£140-200
- 35**
Fulling Mill World Class carbon salmon traveller fly rod – FM-GXT-SAL 11156 – 15ft 6pc line 10/11#, 25” handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube, very light use **£130-190**
- 36**
Greys Alnwick Missionary carbon spinning rod – 5-25g CW, 8ft 4pc, 18” handle with Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB and Cordura tube. Light use **£50-80**
- 37**
Greys Alnwick GRXi carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 4pc line 8/9#, double alloy uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£80-120**
- 38**
John Norris Penrith carbon fly rod – 15ft 1” 4pc line 10/11#, 24” handle, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£50-80**
- 39**
Greys Alnwick GR70 carbon salmon fly rod – 13ft 4pc line 8#, 22” handle, alloy double down locking reel seat with carbon insert, lined stripping rings, Cordura partitioned case. Light use
£100-140
- 40**
Abu Sweden Devil carbon spinning rod 125 2306 – 10ft 2pc, 40/80g CW, 23” handle, up locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Looks unused, plastic on handle. **Sonik SK 4 Travel Spin Multiplex Hi Torque Graphite** – 8ft 2pc lure weight 10-20g, twin composite grips, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Very light use **£50-80**
- 41**
Hardy Alnwick “The J J H Triumph” Palakona split cane trout fly rod – 8ft 9” 2pc line 6#, H55765A, alloy reel fittings, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB with lightning zip. Looks very original **£100-130**
- 42**
Sage USA Z-Axis 10150-4 Generation 5 Technology carbon salmon fly rod – 9 7/16oz, 15ft 4pc line 10#, 25” handle, double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and alloy tube. Light use **£150-240**
- 43**
Orvis Spey Mid Flex 9.0 carbon salmon fly rod – 9 5/8oz, 14ft 3pc line 9/10#, 23” handle, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and hard tube. Light use **£170-270**
- 44**
Greys Alnwick GRX Travel Spin carbon spinning rod – 10ft 4pc, 15-60g CW, 24” handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MNCB and Cordura tube, light use **£50-80**
- 45**
Sage USA VT2 790-4 carbon trout fly rod – 3 9/16oz, 9ft 4pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, repaired Cordura tube (still ok) **£90-150**

- 46**
Airflo Delta Plus carbon trout fly rod – 10ft 3pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with carbon insert, lined stripping rings, in Sportfish Cordura tube. Light use. Greys Alnwick GRX Travel Spin carbon spinning rod – 10ft 2pc, 15-60g CW, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout (butt ring repair), MCB and Cordura tube. (2) **£50-80**
- 47**
Hardy Alnwick "The Hollolight" Hollokona split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 9" 3pc line 7#, with spare tip (4" short) No 33893, alloy reel fittings, clear agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks very original **£120-160**
- 48**
Hardy Alnwick Fibalite trout fly rod – 9ft 2pc line 9#, alloy uplocking reel seat with 4" screw in fighting butt, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB **£40-60**
- 49**
Penn Gold Medal IMS 6480-4 graphite trout brook fly rod – 8ft 4pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt rings, Cordura tube. Very light use **£50-70**
- 50**
A scarce R Chapman of Ware, Herts, Di-Maggio split cane trout fly rod – with spare tip No 2000 – 112, cut back handle butt incorporating a spring loaded reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MNCB and an even more scarce steel tube with R Chapman of Ware steel label. Very light use **£100-160**
- 51**
A fine example of Hardy's Sportsmen's walking stick No 3 seat – three leg telescopic with revolving head, fitted with strong pig skin seat **£400-500**
- 52**
A vintage leather shotgun cartridge case – 15" x 11" x 5.25", with brass hasp and lock (no key), brass screwed corner protectors, carry handle, with dividers and 5 cartridge lifters. Rear hinge and stitching very good and very good patina. Previous owner's name embossed on lid **£180-300**
- 53**
A scarce Hardy Alnwick Attwood black japanned fly box – 5.75" x 4" x 1.5" with 29 compartments for flies. This compartment is fitted with a guillotine lid to store used wet flies. Incl a quantity of small flies. Very good condition **£300-400**
- 54**
Unnamed alloy file tin with 84 medium clips with 10 gut eye salmon flies, and 28 single and double low and high water salmon flies **£50-100**
- 55**
Hardy Alnwick Neroda fly box – 6.5" x 3.54" with Holdtite finger clips, 49 in lid and 70 to base. Containing over 70 mixed size salmon flies. Good hinge and clasp. Richard Wheatley wooden fly box – 6.5" x 4" x 1.5" with 16 clear spring windows to base and Ethafoam to lid, with a quantity of flies, brass hinges and clasp. (2) **£80-120**
- 56**
Richard Wheatley alloy fly tins with over 350 trout/sea trout and salmon flies, as follows: 2x 6" x 3.5", one with 238 clips and one with 168 clips. 5" x 3.5" with 12 clear spring windows to base and 50 clips to lid. All in very good condition **£50-90**
- 57**
Large bag of mixed size plastic Devons – a bargain **£15-30**
- 58**
A collection of random fishing tools and gadgets: 2x pipe cleaners. Cummins waistcoat fly oiler. 2x small priests. Hardy hook reverser. 2x wooden line winders. Eclipse No 10 hand vice. 2x handmade disgorgers. (11) **£30-60**
- 59**
Wheatley mahogany double fly box – 15" x 8.5" x 2.75", with brass hinges and clasps, lined with Ethafoam, with a very impressive quantity of salmon doubles in various sizes, over 350. Superb condition **£100-180**
- 60**
Wheatley mahogany double fly box – 12" x 7" x 2.5" with brass hinges and clasps. Lined with Ethafoam, with a collection of salmon doubles in various sizes, over 70 flies. Another as above with 100 doubles in various sizes. (2) **£80-120**
- 61**
Hardy Neroda fly box – 6.25" x 3.75", lined top/bottom with chenille bars, good hinge and clasp, stamped Hardy. **Unnamed Neroda top pocket fly box** – 3.75" x 2.5", lined top/bottom with chenille bars, good hinge and clasp (owner's initials with come off), quantity of flies. (2) **£80-120**
- 62**
A collection of fly tins, as follows: Wheatley tin 6" x 3.5" with 40 large clips and quantity of flies. Wheatley tin 6" x 6.5" with 4 chenille bars. Wheatley tin 5" x 3" with 35 medium and 50 small clips and a quantity of flies - bit squashed but closes okay. C Farlow black japanned tin 5" x 3.5", cork to lid and locking lid to base. Mallochs black japanned top pocket tin, 3.5" x 2.25", 40 clips, very squashed, closes okay. (5) **£30-50**
- 63**
A collection of interesting carp boxes with metal corners: Hardy box 5.25" x 4.25" x 1", hinge lid with 4 Ogden Smith silk worm gut cast packets. Hardy box (made by Stevensons Box Makers Manchester), 6.5" x 2.5" x 1" with prawn bait. J C Vickery London 5.75" x 4.25" x 2" with casts by Hardy and S Allcock. (3) **£30-60**
- 64**
Hardy Alnwick Catalogue for Hardy Zane Grey Past & Present Big Game Tackle produced by Hardy Big Game Division c1983. Good clean condition **£20-40**
- 65**
An interesting selection of gut eyed salmon flies tied on single irons, from size 5/0 to 9/0, mounted on hessian under glass in what appears to be a tray!! **£50-100**
- 66**
A Fine Pale Mahogany Collectors Cabinet, 63 slide out drawer display, professionally made with dove tail joints, each drawer is mahogany fronted and can hold items up to 8mm deep, size 1m high x 500cm wide x 330cm deep, with key. Lovely condition, has been used to display flies/fishing collectables, ideal for coins stamps etc G+ **£300-400**
- 67**
3 Allcock Spoons Fishing Lures of a stepped spoon, 3" blade, a split blade spoon 3", and a Colorado spoon 2". G (3) **£70-90**

- 68**
A Collection of 5 Feathero Devon Fishing Lures, each 1 1/2" and all different styles Pheasant wing and gold, blue spot and gold, natural and silver, green teal and silver in a Westley Richards box, **£40-50**
- 69**
A Collection of 3 Hardy Bro Swallow Tail Fishing Lures, a 5 1/2" in good condition, 4" with damage to tail and an early 3" (3) **£120-150**
- 70**
A Collection of 3 Rarely Seen Allcock Spinners Fishing Lures, a 1/2" mother of pearl fly spoon on its original display card, a 1" mother pearl with part painted MOP blade also on its original display card, plus an Allcock swift gleam with silver Wilkinson single fly hook (3) **£90-120**
- 71**
A rare and original Kennedy's Coch-y-Bondhu Beetle Irresistible Floating Fishing Lures, 2 beetles of original cards with a good box, **£90-120**
- 72**
A superb and extremely rare Antique c1860 Gregory Glass 2" fishing lure, glass is mounted on a nickel silver body with rarely seen turning vanes, unmarked but undoubtedly made by Gregory with original hook mount – for ref see Ultimate Collectors Guide page 5783/5 and best of British Baits p17 G **£1750-2000**
- 73**
Collection of 6 Hardy Devon Fishing Lures, -4" anti-kink Phantom in blue and silver, a 2 1/2" anti-kink in gold and black, a Hardy 2 3/4 Hutton Wye Phantom in brown and gold, a Hardy 2 3/4" flat head Phantom in brown and silver and gold, a Hardy 2" keel head Phantom in scarce Garibaldi paint finish, and a Hardy 3" ideal Phantom in brown and gold - a good selection **£140-160**
- 74**
A Collection of 10 Gut Eyed Salmon Flies, all different patterns - size 6/0 x 3, 4/0 x 3, 2/0 (4) **£130-160**
- 75**
A Collection of 5 Hardy Tube Flies, silver doctor, Jock Scott, Dunkeld, Garry and hairy Mary, all within their original cellophane retail packets **£85-100**
- 76**
The Book of the Perch by The Perch Fishers 1990 Peter Rogers & Steve Burke **£60-80**
- 77**
The Nature of Barbel 2002 Nick Giles **£50-60**
- 78**
Roach Fishing by Faddist 1936 **£50-60**
- 79**
Chub – Chub Study Group 1994 Len Calcutt **£80-100**
- 80**
River Diaries Fishing Diaries 1982-1984 Christopher Yates L/E 619/1497 **£50-60**
- 81**
The Jolly Angler or Water Side Companion 1850 7th Edition **£50-60**
- 82**
Float Maker's Manual Expert Methods for The Practical Angler Bill Watson **£50-60**
- 83**
The Fly-Fisher's Entomology 1844 Alfred Ronalds **£200-300**
- 84**
The Book of the Fly-Fishers Club 1884-1934 **£80-100**
- 85**
The Book of the Piscatorial Society 1836-1936 **£80-100**
- 86**
Broadland Pike A history of the Largest Recorded Captures 1998 Stephen Harper signed, limited-edition leather-bound edition (79/100), very good condition **£200-300**
- 87**
Freshwater Fishing 1975 Fred Buller (signed) and Hugh Falkus, leather bound gilt edge, possibly presentation book, very good condition **£80-100**
- 88**
The Pike of Broadland 2007 Stephen Harper signed, very good condition **£40-60**
- 89**
Mammoth Pike 2004 Neville Fickling signed, limited edition (15/100) leather bound, very good condition **£80-100**
- 90**
More Mammoth Pike 2005 Fred Buller signed, limited edition (53/125) in slipcase, very good condition **£100-120**
- 91**
The Domesday Book of Mammoth Pike 1979 Fred Buller signed, very good condition **£40-60**
- 92**
How To Catch Bigger Pike 2nd edition From Rivers, Lochs and Lakes 2006 Paul Gustafson (signed) and Greg Meenehan, limited edition (54/150), very good condition **£40-60**
- 93**
Telltales The Laughs & Times of Terry Glebioska 2013 Mick Culter, limited edition (431/500), very good condition **£30-40**
- 94**
First Cast 2005 Terry Lampard signed leather bound, gilt edge, limited edition (9/65), in slipcase, very good condition **£100-120**
- 95**
The Complete Book of the Roach 2006 Dr Mark Everard signed, limited edition (28/90), quarter bound in leather in slipcase, very good condition **£160-200**
- 96**
Jim Shelley Carping Uncut 2004 Limited edition leather bound (49/50), very good condition, with certificate **£40-60**
- 97**
Carp signed by Author Jim Gibbinson and illustrator Tom O'Reilly, 2004 leather bound limited edition (23/55), gilt edge, in slipcase, very good condition **£80-100**

- 98**
Four Seasons Fishing Diaries 1977-1981 Christopher Yates signed 1996 in slipcase, very good condition **£80-100**
- 99**
The River Prince Christopher Yates 1998 limited edition (77/98) leather bound in slipcase, very good condition **£160-200**
- 100**
Chew Valley Giants Phil Wakeford and Carl Garratt, signed by both 2013 limited edition 15/17 leather bound contributor's copy in slipcase, very good condition **£180-200**
- 101**
Abu Sweden 8 Toby 28g originals and 11 Toby Salmo 28-60g. All in original packs. Abu Toby's very light use, 22 mixed sizes **£30-60**
- 102**
Richard Wheatley mahogany 4 leaf Ethafoam lined Fly Box with brass fittings – 15" x 8.5" x 3", containing over 470 double salmon flies, 90% look unused. Superb **£10-200**
- 103**
Mahogany 4 leaf Ethafoam lined fly box with brass fittings (looks like a Richard Wheatley), containing over 160 mixed size double salmon flies **£70-150**
- 104**
C&F cream colour fly box – 5 pocket micro slits, 8" x 4", with over 55 salmon doubles. **C&F black colour fly box** – 5 pocket micro slits with over 30 salmon doubles. (2) **£40-70**
- 105**
Leeda 3 tray cantilever box – 14" x 7" x 7", containing 9x new Mepps, 15x Jumping Jacks, 4x Bouncing Bettys, 4x packs swivels and rings, and over 60 used plugs, spoons and Toby's **£30-60**
- 106**
Orvis Rigid wading line tray with adjustable waist strap. **Homebase 10" x 7", 18 section clear box** with a large quantity of double and treble salmon hooks. **Shakespeare double sided multi section box** with quantity of vintage Wye weights and drop weights. **Adventuridge Trekking torch**, boxed, and an Adventuridge camping head-torch, unused. (5) **£40-60**
- 107**
A large hardwood 4 leaf fly box with bass fittings and lined with foam – 15" x 9" x 3". **A small M&S canvas and leather bag**. (2) **£20-30**
- 108**
Leatherman Micra Multi-tool in presentation box with suede pouch and instructions. Looks unused. **Unnamed multi blade pocket knife**, polished finish with 10 tools, in fabric pouch. **Unnamed fishing knife**, 3 blades, scales and tape measure **£40-60**
- 109**
A collection of salt water, flats and bone fish lures, as follows: Richard Wheatley alloy tin with over 35 flies. Cortland Avalon clear box with belt clip and 20 flies. Sameo box with 40 flies. Derwent box with 16 flies (4) **£40-60**
- 110**
A collection of sea fishing terminal tackle, as follows: Rio XS Bone Fish WF9F. 3x spools salt tippet – 33lb, 25lb, 30lb. 3x spools Grand Slam 100lb, 60lb, 40lb. Shakespeare Sea 50lb. 2x Packs swivels. 6x salt leaders. 2x fly tippets. Richard Wheatley trace wallet with traces. Stewart box with mixed weights. (20) **£30-60**
- 111**
2x pairs of Vac-Rac rod holders, both work well. An Orvis wader belt. Overboard harness. (4) **£40-70**
- 112**
Stewart plastic tackle box – 12" x 9", lid hinge broken, with over 50 devons, Toby's and Mepps, some new **£20-30**
- 113**
A collection of artificial lures, as follows: 5x Yo-Zuri Christal Minnow (new). 3x Rapala Magnum (new). 2x Storm Chug Bug (new). 1x Snowbee double zip lure case with 3 used lures. (11) **£40-60**
- 114**
Fulling Mill double sided salt water/pike fly box (missing one clip), with 4x Fulling Mill pike bombers (new) and over 40 large flies and poppers **£30-60**
- 115**
A collection of salmon fishing lines and backing: Mackenzie NX switch line floating 7/8#, twin colour, looks unused. Spool Rio backing, 30lb, 300 yds. Sierra zip wallet with 10 zip lock pockets with a selection of lines, used. 2x Rio tip wallets with tips, used. Intermediate 10/11 line, used. Airflo wallet. (7) **£30-60**
- 116**
A collection of fishing accessories: Richard Wheatley multi rod carrier, in original box, looks unused. 2x alloy spike bank rod holders. 1x unnamed 2 draw gaff with point guard and turned wood handle 16" – 38". Unnamed alloy single draw gaff, no point guard, 18" – 28". Unnamed pen style 4 section 8' – 32" fly rod. Proteam 50lb scales and tape. A leather case with selection of tools incl wing burners, scissors, bodkins. Small landing net. (9) **£20-40**
- 117**
30x mixed used fly lines – all look clean, some with backing **£20-40**
- 118**
Collection of fishing accessories and gadgets, as follows: Interesting Cast-Rite Learn to Fly, Cast at Home – single and double methods. All in zip case with full instructions. Looks unused. The 'Hikers Dream' – for fishing !! For spool and line fishing, with full instructions, looks unused. Fladen crab winder with hook and sinker in original packaging. Box of flying lures with quantity of artificial baits. Pack of Storm small pike baits, original packaging. 3x Carp pole rings – 8g and 1.0g **£40-60**
- The following collection of flies are all from Terry Ruane's collection (Lots 119 – 125)**
- 119**
A large plastic case with a large collection of saltwater streamers – 17" x 13", over 80 flies. Note – from Terry Ruane's collection **£40-80**
- 120**
Mahogany box 10" x 6" with brass fittings, foam lined with a large collection of saltwater streamers, over 50 flies. Plastic box **9" x 5"** with magnetic strip, with saltwater streamers, 12 flies (2). Note – from Terry Ruane's collection **£20-40**
- 121**
A collection of 9 carded salmon and saltwater flies for mounting and display, some named. Note – from Terry Ruane's collection **£20-50**

122

A collection of 8x clear boxes 5" x 3" all with a selection of flies. Note – from Terry Ruane's collection **£30-50**

123

Richard Wheatley tin 4.75" x 3.5" with swing leaf, 100 small, 70 medium clips and quantity of flies. **Richard Wheatley Top Pocket tin**, 6 spring windows and 21 clips, quantity of flies. **Perrine tin 6" x 4"** with 14 spring bars and quantity of flies. **Perrine Top Pocket tin** with 6 spring bars and quantity of flies. Go **Fishing plastic box** with foam and quantity of flies. **2x Crystal River plastic boxes** with flies. (6) Note – from Terry Ruane's collection **£40-60**

124

Mahogany box 10" x 6" with brass fittings, lined with foam and with a quantity of flies. **Fox Box** with quantity of flies. **Zip foam lined wallet** with quantity of streamers. **Clear section box** with a quantity of flies. **Mahogany box**, hinged lid, quantity of flies. **Unnamed plastic box** with quantity of flies. (6) Note – from Terry Ruane's collection **£30-50**

125

An interesting collection of life-like insects – tied on hooks, as follows: Box of damselfly and spinners. **Mahogany box** of stone flies and nymphs, some winged. **Tin** with large nymphs and dragonflies. Box with variant may flies. (4) Note – from Terry Ruane's collection **£20-40**

126

Ogden Smith London Dingley Perfect style built "Exchequer" alloy salmon fly reel, 4 1/4" double ventilated 2" wide spool, brass mounted black handle, milled rim tensioner, 4 screw bridge mounted brass foot (slight bend to one side), strong check, runs very well. Light use for age **£60-100**

127

Hardy Bros "The Longstone" alloy sea fishing centre pin 4 1/2" solid spool with twin handles, rim mounted on/off check, alloy line guide (re-mounted), brass ribbed foot, signs of wear, runs okay **£100-130**

128

Air Flow T7 alloy salmon fly reel with spare spool, 4" wide ventilated spool with counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, rim wear, runs okay; **Air Flow alloy fly reel Hardy St Aiden style**, 3 spare spools, 3 3/4" spool, counter balanced handle, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, light rim wear, runs very well. (2) **£40-80**

129

Hardy Bros "The Zenith" alloy sea trout fly reel 3 3/8" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, 2 screw line guide, alloy foot (slight twist), signs of use, runs well **£70-100**

130

Hardy Bros "Ultralite" disc salmon fly reel 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner (check needs attention), signs of use **£60-90**

131

Hardy Bros "The Gem" alloy trout fly reel 3 1/4" solid spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In original card box, signs of wear, runs well **£50-60**

132

An interesting Eaton & Deller Maker, 6 & 7 Crooked Lane London, brass crank salmon fly reel 4" solid wide spool with straight arm (stamped Registered Dec 1856) with folding bone handle, 4 pillar frame, bridge mounted foot. Runs well **£180-250**

133

Unnamed brass reel 3" wide, 2" spool with notch to reverse straight crank arm, with horn handle, 3 pillar frame with bridge mounted stitched foot, runs lumpy **£80-100**

134

Hardy Bros "The Perfect" duplicated Mark II alloy salmon fly reel 4" wide spool with oversize bone handle, milled rim tensioner, nickel silver line guide, ribbed brass foot (repair to inner spool flange). Needs attention **£50-70**

135

Hardy Bros "The Super Silvex" alloy casting reel 4 1/2" extra wide spool (missing 4" spool rim), sliding spool latch, twin handles, ivory rim mounted on/off check lever, milled rim tensioner with ivory gauge, full brass ribbed foot. Needs a good clean **£40-60**

136

Hardy Bros MTX-S 5000 lightweight large arbor alloy trout fly reel 3 7/8" caged ventilated spool, screw spindle spool release, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check (heavy tarnishing) runs okay **£80-100**

137

Army & Navy Maker, 105 Victoria Westminster, patent brass Hercules salmon reel, 4 1/2" wide spool, brass mounted handle, strong constant check, 6 pillar frame, filed and bent foot, runs well **£50-80**

138

Sharps of Aberdeen "The Gordon" 3 1/2" alloy trout fly reel, signs of use, runs well. **Bob Church & Co "The Viking" fly reel 400** Made in Redditch and spare 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, runs well, very light use. **Pair of Intrepid regular gear fly alloy reels 3 1/2"** spool, milled rim tensioner (missing on one reel), both light use and run well. (3) **£40-60**

139

Shimano Aero – R35 GTM 3000 fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, signs of use, runs okay. **Steadfast 2 XL Silver Surf Xt50** fixed spool reel, good bail, spindle tensioner, in original box with accessories. Light use. **Mitchell 300 fixed spool reel** with 2 spare spool (bail needs attention). In original case. Scarce **Mr Fisherman Patent Pending Mark I Olympic reel** for boat fishing, ice fishing and for the scuba, skin diver. Fantastic, looks unused in box with instructions. (4) **£30-50**

140

Vision Deep alloy salmon 11/12 fly reel 4 3/4" caged wide ventilated spool, spindle screw spool release, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Light rim wear, runs well **£40-70**

141

A large collection of reels for display, made up of: 3 mahogany and brass small reels; 3 brass crank wind reels; 2 plate wind brass reels. (8) **£30-50**

142

Leeda Magnum 2000 alloy salmon reel 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light rim wear. **Leeda alloy fly reel 42 ventilated spool**, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, runs stiff. **Shakespeare Super Condex alloy fly reel 4 1/4" ventilated spool**, black handle, signs of use, runs well. (3) **£30-50**

143

Hardy Bros "The St Aiden" alloy sea trout fly reel 3 3/4" ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 2 screw alloy line guide and foot. Light wear, runs very well **£60-80**

144

Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel 3 5/8" spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, smoke agate lined line guide, smooth alloy foot (possible re print). Runs well **£100-150**

145

A collection of reels, as follows: Masterline XL wide arbor disc drag fly reel, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner. In original box, looks unused. **Ant King Japan GLA composite fly reel 2 3/4" spool**, counter balanced handle, rear spindle tensioner, constant check. In original box with instructions, looks unused. **J W Young Beaudex alloy fly reel 3 1/2" spool**, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, runs okay. **Unnamed Made in Japan alloy fly reel 3 1/2" spool**, spindle tensioner, on/off check, moveable line guide, runs well. **Mitchell 710 automatic reel**. Needs attention. (5) **£30-50**

146

Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel duplicated MkII 3 3/8" spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, nickel silver line guide (worn), constant check, ribbed brass foot. Runs well **£70-100**

147

Hardy Bros "The Princess" alloy trout/sea trout fly reel – 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, strong constant check, 2 screw line guide. Shows signs of wear, runs very well **£50-80**

148

Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel 3 3/8" spool, brown handle, milled rim tensioner, good constant check, ribbed alloy foot. Note crack to frame and spindle and screw sheered off. Wear for age but runs well **£40-70**

149

Modula 96 alloy cassette trout fly reel with 2 spare cassettes, 3 5/8" wide spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In Scierra pouch, very light use **£30-50**

150

Shakespeare XK 4000 fixed spool reel, good bail, counter balanced wood 'T' handle, rear tensioner, very light use, runs well. **Shimano 2500 RB Hyperloop fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, very light use, runs well. **Okuma Safina Pro SPR-40 fixed spool reel**. Good bail, rear tensioner, light use, runs well. (3) **£40-70**

151

Tica Stream Star ET 2500 fixed spool reel, good bail, spool tensioner, runs well, light use. **Sert Stator 201 RD fixed spool reel** good bail, counter balanced 'T' handle, rear tensioner, light use, runs well. **Shakespeare Odyssey DF-M closed face bait casting reel**, finger free spool lever tensioner, runs very well. **Intrepid Black Prince fixed spool reel**, good bail, runs okay. (4) **£40-60**

152

2x Normark Blue Fox Spinner carbon rod – 10ft 2pc, 15-40g, 23" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Both look unused, plastic still on handle. **One as above but 9ft 15-30g**, unused. MCB (3) **£40-50**

153

3x Masterline John Wilson Ideal XL carbon spinning rods WXS 100 – 10ft 2pc 26" handle, lined rings throughout. All in MCB, look unused, plastic still on handles. (3) **£30-60**

154

3x Masterline Debut carbon spinning rods DS 060 – 9ft 2pc, 16" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. All with MCB and look unused. (3) **£20-40**

155

2x Masterline Debut carbon spinning rods DS 090 – 1x 9ft and 1x 10ft, both 2pc, light use with 24" and 29" composite handles with uplocking reel seat, MCB and very light use. (2) **£40-60**

156

Daiwa Graphite Salmon Fly Rod CF98-16 – 16ft 3pc line 10/12#, 26" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, black and white cloth bag, light use **£30-60**

157

2x Maver Distinction Moy Salmon carbon spinning rods – 10ft 2pc, 20-60g CW, Y280, 27" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. Both in MCB, unused plastic on handles and original swing labels (2) **£50-100**

158

Bruce & Walker Hand Built England Century River Trout carbon fly rod – 11ft 3" 3pc, line 4/6#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt/tip rings (tip 2" short"). MCB, light use **£40-70**

159

Worcestershire (Shakespeare) Boron Trout/Pike carbon fly rod 1726/300 – 11ft 2pc, line 10/11#, double alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB (tatty), light use, looks good **£40-70**

160

J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen "Scottie" impregnated spliced cane trout fly rod – 10ft 6", 2pc, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, MCB **£40-70**

161

Shakespeare Royalty Salmon fly/spin 1731-390 carbon rod – 13ft 3pc (in detachable handle), line 9/10# and casting weight 5-30g, 24" reversible handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, light use. **Shakespeare Mentor GLS carbon salmon spinning rod – 2.7m 2pc 15-40g CW**, 25" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. No bag, light use **£50-90**

162

B James & Son Richard Walker Mk IV Avon split cane carp/pike rod – 10ft 2pc, 24" mushroom handle, lined butt ring, looks refurbished, cloth bag. Very nice **£130-180**

163

Hardy Alnwick Made in England Deluxe Classic Spey carbon salmon fly rod – 15ft 3pc, line 10#, 24" handle with alloy down locking reel seat and collar, lined stripping but rings, MCB. Light use **£90-150**

- 164**
Hardy Alnwick Fibalite Spinning No 2 glass rod – 10ft 2pc, 29” handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate lined tip ring, MCB. Very light use **£80-120**
- 165**
Greys of Alnwick “Loch Leven” carbon trout fly rod – 10ft 2pc, line 8/9/10#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, cloth bag, light use **£30-50**
- 166**
Hardy Alnwick “The Hardy Favourite” graphite salmon fly rod – 15ft 3pc, line 10#, 26” handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. Note owner’s initials on butt section **£50-80**
- 167**
B James & Son, in conjunction with Bruce & Walker, compound taper Mk IV G carp/pike rod – 10ft 2pc, 27” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Plastic still on handle, light use **£60-90**
- 168**
B James & Son London Richard Walker Mk IV cane carp/pike rod – 10ft 2pc, 28” onion handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, lined butt/tip rings. MCB. Light use **£140-190**
- 169**
Shakespeare Pflueger Medallist carbon salmon fly rod 1770-450 – 4.5m, 3pc line 10/11#, 26” handle with down locking reel seat, lined stripping butt rings. Shimano bag, light use. **Silstar Traditional carbon 450 salmon fly rod No 3781-450** – 15ft 3pc line 10/11#, 24” handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use **£50-80**
- 170**
C Farlow & Co Ltd London with Holdfast logo “The Brunswick Rod” split cane trout rod – 9ft 6”, 3pc (with spare tip) – note mid section missing one guide, line 6#, uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Slight cast to tip. Looks original. In Airflo Cordura tube **£50-90**
- 171**
Daiwa Made in Great Britain Power Lift – Z boat carbon sea rod Model PL-Z B30 – 7ft 2pc (inc handle), line class 20-50lbs, 29” composite handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, NMCB. Light use. **Abu Conolon Premier carbon boat/sea rod** – IM8 919791 – 7ft 9” F11, 2pc (inc handle) boat 12lb, MCB. Very light use. (2) **£30-50**
- 172**
Masterline Toothy Critter Jerkbait carbon spinning rod TC600 – 6ft 1pc, 1-4oz CW, 21” handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Plastic on handle, looks unused. **Berkley Lightning Rod Professional Series Ken Cook LPC 621M** – 6ft 2” 1pc, medium casting lure 1/4 – 5/8, MCB. Light use. (2) **£30-50**
- 173**
Shakespeare Ugly Stik Model 1581-300 carbon spinning rod “The World’s Toughest Tubular Rod” – 10ft 2pc, 302 handle, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. **Shakespeare carbon spinning rod MDS 1186-2 MH** – 8ft 6” 2pc, action medium heavy (12-30lb line), 24” handle, uplocking reel seat, cloth bag. Light use. (2) **£20-40**
- 174**
Abu Endeavour NRG carbon beach casting rod – 12ft 2pc, casts up to 6oz F11, twin composite grips, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Very light use. **Abu Conlon Pro spinning carbon rod CPC 90-2M** – 9ft 2pc, medium action 1096289, up to 40g CW, composite/cork handle, lined gold guides, MCB. Very light use. (2) **£40-60**
- 175**
Apollo Tubular Steel “The Dee” rod No E5764 – 11ft 3pc, 18” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings (tip 3” short), MCB. **Apollo Tubular Steel float/trotting rod No X7042** – 12ft 6” 3pc, 23” handle, alloy sliding fittings, lined butt/tip stand off rings, MCB. **Milbro “Competition” Made in Scotland F43 match rod** – 12ft 6”, 3pc, 19” handle with brass reel fittings and collars, lined butt and repaired tip ring, MCB (loss to cork handle). (3) **£30-50**
- 176**
Seer 12ft Specialist Mick Wood carbon float/trotting rod No 99035 – 12ft 2pc, 1 1/2lb, 24” handle, sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings throughout, MCB. Light use, scarce rod **£80-160**
- 177**
Golden Green Tip Action Match hollow glass float/match rod – 12ft 3pc, 24” handle (repair to butt), alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip, tatty cloth bag. **Bruce & Walker glass carp rod** - 10ft 2pc, 31” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Dawsons of Bromley “The Rival” whole cane with split cane tip section** – 10ft 6” 3pc, 17” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, stand off rings (butt ring missing), cloth bag. (3) **£50-80**
- 178**
Montague 2465 boat/sea glass spinning rod – 9ft 2pc, 24” handle, double alloy uplocking reel seat, cloth bag. **Weiss Fishing Tackle beach casting rod** – 10ft 2pc, cork grips with alloy reel seat, cloth bag. **Browning Bob Nudd Canal 6-section carbon telescope** – put over 6m pole, Code 227076, MCB. **2x unnamed 12ft 3-section poles** with elastic, in cloth bag. (4) **£20-40**
- 179**
Millwards Fly Craft split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 3pc with spare tip (both tips 4” short), and one repaired alloy sliding reel fitting, lined tip rings, cloth bag. **The Clubman whole cane with split cane tip match rod** – 12ft 3pc, lined butt/tip rings (tip 6” short), alloy down locking reel seat, cloth bag. **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod** – 8ft 3pc, alloy sliding reel seat, brass collar, red agate butt/tips rings. With diamond whipping cloth bag. (3) **£30-60**
- 180**
Allcocks “The Viking” glass coarse rod – 9ft 3pc, 19” handle with brass sliding fittings and collar (mid section 4” short), cloth bag. Interesting Farlows split cane trout fly rod – 7ft 6” 2pc (missing butt ring), brass collars (no sliding reel fittings), oversize red agate tip ring and patent screw lock joint. Cloth bag, wrong size. (2) **£40-60**
- 181**
Shakespeare Oracle XT carbon salmon fly rod 1222479 – 4.5m 4pc line 10# fast, 24” handle, lined stripping rings, down locking reel seat with alloy collar, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£40-80**

182

Scarce G Loomis Roaring River Stinger GLX carbon salmon Spey fly rod – 15ft 3pc, line 10/11# shooting taper, 23" handle with green anodised double alloy down locking reel seat with salmon fly motif spacer, coil, butt and stripper rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Light use **£150-250**

183

Another scarce! G Loomis Roaring River Stinger GLX carbon salmon Spey fly rod – 15ft 3pc, line 10/11#, shooting taper, as above, but missing original tube lid **£140-240**

184

A collection of 5 rods, as follows: Apollo 10ft carp rod, 27" handle, alloy reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. An unnamed float rod, 12ft 3pc, 22" handle, alloy reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag. 2x unnamed glass coarse rod, 12ft 2pc, 24" handle, alloy reel fittings, no bags. The Predator 3m, 7-section telescopic rod, 300-50g CW, composite handle, looks unused – plastic bag. (5) **£20-50**

185

1827 Berners Dame Juliana A Treatyse of Fysshynge Wythan Angle, reprinted from the Book of St Alban's published by William Pickering printed with the types of John Baskerville, 4 full pages of hooks and tackle – blue card covers **£80-120**

186

Angling Guidebooks to include London and Home Counties Angling Guide with large map, Angling in Ulster Water with map to rear, Fishing For Londoner Ken Sutton, Angling In Gravel Pits by Alan Pearson **£30-50**

187

Pike and Chub Fishing Books, How to Catch Bigger Pike Paul Gustafson 1997, Search For Big Chub Tony Miles 1996, The Art of Lure Fishing Charlie Bettell 1994, Mega Pike Eddie Turner 1990 all H/b +D/j **£20-30**

188

Fly Fishing Book Selection, Clyde style flies John Reid 1971, Fly Tying For Beginner's P/B 1973, A Reference Book of English Trout Flies W Lawrie 1967, Trout Problems H D Turing 1948, Mastering The Nymph Gordon Fraser 1987, Fly Fishing On Still Water Sidney Du Broff 1981, Fly Tying Illustrated Freddie Rice P/B 1985, Fly Tying Raymond Sugg 1974 reprint, The World's Best Trout Flies John Roberts 1995 (9) **£20-30**

189

Trout Salmon Fishing Books, Trout and Salmon fishing Roy Eaton 1984, Trout and How to Catch Them Kenneth Mansfield 1970, Bank Fishing for Reservoir Trout Jim Calver 1979, Fly Fishing Tactics on Still Water Geoffrey Bucknall ex Lib 1974, A Game Fisher's Year William B Currie 1969, The Art of Fly Casting for Stillwater Trout Michael Marshall 1991, Nymphs and the Trout Frank Sawyer 1981 all H/b and D/j (7) **£20-30**

190

Carton of Fishing Poachers Books with noted titles - I walked by Night Lilas Rider Haggard 1992, The Poachers Handbook Ian Niall 1992, Old Poachers John Humpries P/B 1997, Successful Sea Angling Trevor Housby 1990, Hardy's Aid To Angling Salmon and Trout 1966, Angling Ways E Marshall Hardy 1963, The Haig Guide To Trout Fishing In Britain David Barr 1983, Fish of Summer Stillwaters John Bailey 1991 Still Water Fly Fishing T C Ivens 1963, Try Again Friday E G Webber 1965, The Complete Specimen Hunter Tony Miles 199, In Pursuit of Big Tench Len Arbery 1996, An Angler Album From Water To Net John Bailey 1991 and more (box of) **£20-40**

191

Carton of Fishing Books to include Book 5th anniversary 1964, Challenge Of The Trout Gary Lafontaine 1976, Fly Fishing For Salmon and Sea Trout Arthur Oglesby 1986, The Carp Strikes Back Rod Hutchinson 1991 P/B, The Way I Fish Dennis Pye 1963, Fly Tying Rod And Tackle Making Kenneth Mansfield 1971, Angling In Salt Water John Bickerdyke 7th Edition P/B, How To Build and Repair Your Own Fishing Rod G Lawton Moss, 1969 Ex Lib, The Anglers Bedside Book Maurice Wiggin 1965, Bernard Venables Guide To Angling Waters South East England 1954, British Anglers Natural History E G Boulenger, and more (box of) **£30-50**

192

Carton of Salmon Seat Trout and Trout Fishing books, a good selection to include Reflections On A River Howard Marshall 1967, Here and There A Lusty Trout T A – in poor condition, Coming Down The Wye Robert Gibbings 1947 Reprint, The Pursuit of Stillwater Trout 1975, Fly Fishing For Salmon and Sea Trout Arthur Oglesby, Beginners Guide To Coarse Fishing Arthur E Hardy 1972, Salmon Run Jack Charlton P/B 1992, The ABC of Fishing Colin Wilcock 1980, Under The Bridge Robin Armstrong 1991, Sea Trout Fish Hugh Falkus 2nd Revised Edition 1981, Salmon Fishing Hugh Falkus 1984, The New Complete Angler Stephen Downes 1988, Salmon Fishing Eric Taverner Jock Scott 1972, The Art Of Sea Trout Fishing Charles McLaren, Practical Fishing William B Currien, both P/b (15) **£40-60**

193

1905 The Scientific Angler: Being A General and Instructive Work on Artistic Angling by the late David Foster with illustrations and steel engraving of the author. Eleventh edition, 9th English edition, with red cloth boards F-G **£25-40**

194

Period Fishing Book - Angling or How to Angle and Where To Go Robert Blakey a new edition with illustrations. Published by George Routledge & Sons, London / New York undated, having weak front board, contents clean F-G **£15-25**

195

1867 Angling: A Practical Guide to Bottom Fishing, Trolling, Spinning and Fly Fishing Published: London Frederick Warne & Co. The first edition of this fascinating, Mid-19th century Guide to Angling, replete with numerous illustrations throughout. In good condition for age **£20-40**

196

23 Herbert Jenkins How to Catch Them books. All 1st Editions with 1st Edition dust wrappers, to include Carp, Pollack and Coalfish, Coarse Fishing Baits, Rudd x2, Sea Fishing Baits, Tope, Rainbow Trout, Tench, Barbel, Eels, Bass, Specimen Fish, Small Fry, River Fly Fishing, Elements of Nymph Fishing, Flatfish, Salmon, Sea Fishing Tackle, Brook Trout, Gravel Pit Coarse Fishing, Fly Fishing For Coarse Fish, Artificial Flies (23) **£150-200**

197

27 Herbert Jenkins How to Catch Them books. All Later reprinted editions with dust wrappers, to include duplicates, Chub x3, Pike x3, Roach x3, Tench x2, Dace, Sea Trout, Bream, Sea Angling for Beginners, The Fixed Spool Reel, Rods, Spoons Spinners And Plugs, Artificial Baits, Sea Fishing Baits Barbel, Flatfish, Fly Fishing For Coarse Fish, Coarse Fishing, Perch, Trout - a good selection (27) **£60-80**

198

Period Fishing Guidebooks: Fly Fishing For Chubb and Dace H Bell c1910, c1901 How To Buy Fishing Tackle John Bickerdyke from How To Buy Series Vol III, Coarse Fish Angling Baits and Ground Baits by Faddist 1952 Revised Edition, Angling for Pike Kohn Bickerdyke 18th edition P/b **£80-120**

199

Fly Fishing Tying Books, to include Teach Your Books Fly Fishing Maurice Wiggin P/B 1974, Fly Patterns of Yellowstone Craig Mathews 1987, The Fly Fisher and His Rod Charles Chenxix Trench 1969 Ex Lib, The Fly Fishers Entomology Alfred Ronalds 1990 Wellfleet Press, Fly Dressing and Some Tackle Making W E Davies, Bob Church's Guide To Trout Flies 1987, The Handbook of Fly Tying Peter Gathercole 1989, Fly Dressers Guide J Veniard 1952 – ex lib with wear to boards **£30-50**

200

Collection of Period Fishing books, to include examples of: The Practical Angler W C Stewart 1944, Angling Ways E Marshall Hardy 1934 - worn copy, The Observers Book of Fresh Water Fishes, The Book Of The Dry Fly George A B Dewar 1910, The Findhorn Thomas Henderson 1932, Come Fish With Me J Gettings Johnson 1st, Where To Fish 1953-1954, Fishing A Comprehensive Guide To Freshwater Angling Ernest A Aris 2nd, Rod and Stream Arthur Sharp 1928, The Third Angling Times Book Fishing George Clifford 1948, Salar The Salmon 1st, The Complete Angler Izaak Walton George Routledge & Sons Edition, Going Fishing 1925, Pelham Manual For Sea Anglers 1969, Sea Trout Fishing R C Bridgett 1929, Fisherman Naturalist Anthony Buxton 1946 - all H/b missing D/j (17) **£50-80**

201

Collection of Period Fishing books, to include examples Of Introduction To Angling Eric Tavenor, Modern Salmon Fishing Anthony Bridges 1947, Bank Fishing For Reservoir Trout Jim Calver 1972 (end page has been removed), Trout In Troubled Waters F E Tudor 1955, Billy Lane's Encyclopaedia of Float Fishing 1971, Tackle Making For Anglers L Vernon Bates 1953, Fly Fishing For Duffers R D Pecck 1934, Thrifty Salmon Fishing N K Robertson 1st, Come Fish With Me J Gettings Johnson 1st, The Sport of Fishing John Maceachran undated, The Pike Fisherman's Handbook John Marlow 1966, Fly Fishing Tactics on Still Water Geoffrey Bucknall 1966, Floating The Line To A Salmon Major R C Simpson The Life Story of The Fish Brian Curtis 1951, all H/b with D/j in F-G (box of 14) **£40-60**

202

Carton of Fishing Books, to include Fishing Tackle For Collectors Charles Kewley 1987, The Art Of Angling I, II, III, Observers Fly Fishing 1993, The Angler Encyclopaedia Coin Willock 1960, Fish Tales John Miller 1994, Fishing The Wilder Shores Sidney Spencer 1911, The Anglers Fresh Water Fishes Harvey Torbett 1961, Go Fishing For Shark Graeme Pullen 1989 Ex Lib, Fishing Best Short Stories 2003, and more (box of) **£10-15**

203

Fishing Books: a good selection to include Trout Loch of Scotland Bruce Sandison 1992, Gone Fishing Michael Hordern 1995, The Complete Guide to Fishing Skills Tony Whieldon 1988 P/B, Advanced Custom Rod Building Dale P Clemens 1978, Emergers Doug Swisher and Carl Richards 1991, The Collectors Guide to Antique Fishing Tackle Sivio Calabi 1989, 2 Hardy Book of Flies and an Abu 7000 instruction booklet **£30-50**

204

3 Antique and Period Fishing Books, Clear Water A G Bradley 1915, Harry Druidale Fisherman from Maxland to England 1898, My Life as An Angler W Henderson 1880 new edition (this book has a part loose from board) F-G (3) **£80-120**

205

New Lines for Flyfishers. Limited Edition. Froman edition of 950 By Sturgis, William Bayard, frontispiece by Ralph L Boyer, Sturgis, William Bayard. Frontispiece By Ralph L Boyer. Published by Derrydale Press, 1936 a good clean copy **£60-100**

206

4 Period Fishing Books, Secrets of Border Angling W S Worley Brown 1907, Lines In Pleasant Places William Senior 1920 x2 copies, and Ireland Anglers Guide 1957 (4) **£30-50**

207

Hard to Find Copy of Halford Fredrick M Modern Development of The Dry Fly. The New Dry Fly Patterns, The Manipulation of Dressing Them and Practical Experiences of Their Use. Edition De Luxe, Limited To 50 Copies no. 36 M. Published By New York E P Dutton & Company 1910, 2 volumes in quarter leather binding, v2 (being 9 recessed plates), with photogravure frontis portrait of Edgar Williamson and 9 colour chromo-lithographic plates of fishing flies, 18 plates of colour charts, 16 photogravures of fish and fishing spots on India paper mounted, 22 text illustrations, printed on fine quality Whatman laid paper; volume two; with 33 actual fishing flies displayed in recessed compartments on 9 heavy board mounts. 2 plate II and VI have moth damage and the flies are missing their feathers, otherwise complete with half-titles, titles printed in red and black, bound in half maroon calf, blind ruled raised bands, gilt titles and gilt flora devices in the panels, maroon red cloth boards, marbled end papers, some slight wear on the edges of the board corners, top edges gilt, a very good to fine set. First Edition, edition deluxe, limited to 50 numbered copies, this being #36 signed by the author, A total of 125 copies of this deluxe edition were produced including 50 for sale in the United States and 75 for sale in the British Empire. Volume two contains 33 specimens of actual flies, tied by Hardy Brothers and, or C Farlow's according to the author's very specific instructions. G **£800-1200**

208

1944-1945 Fishing Gazette Magazine Vol 126, a weekly published magazine collection of a part year 5th Feb to Dec 30th, all have been punched with holes to edge, showing signs of age-related wear #42 **£50-80**

209

1946-1947 Fishing Gazette Magazine Vol 128, a weekly published magazine collection of a part years 9th March 21st Dec. showing signs of age-related wear #38 **£40-60**

210

1947-1949 Fishing Gazette Magazine Vol 129 and 130, a weekly published magazine – only one from 1947 Sept 13th and a collection of a part years. Jan 3rd Dec 25th showing signs of age-related wear #51 **£40-60**

211

1950-1951 Fishing Gazette Magazine Vol 132 and 133, a weekly published magazine and a collection of a part years. Jan 1950 Dec 1951 - showing signs of age-related wear #99 **£40-60**

- 212**
1952-1953 Fishing Gazette Magazine Vol 134 and 135, a weekly published magazine and a collection of a part years. Jan 1952-March 1953 - showing signs of age-related wear #70 **£40-60**
- 213**
1954-1955 Fishing Gazette Magazine Vol 136 and 137, a weekly published magazine and a collection of a part years. Jan 1954-Dec 1955 - showing signs of age-related wear #91 **£40-60**
- 214**
1956-1959 Fishing Gazette Magazine Vol 138,139 and 141, a weekly published magazine and a collection of a part years. Jan 1956-June 1959 - showing signs of age-related wear 1956 x51, 1957 x50 1959 x16 **£40-60**
- 215**
1963-1964 Angling Times weekly newspaper, a quantity of large format newspapers with signs of wear #35 **£10-15**
- 216**
Unnamed Butt re-built by Terry of Congleton and named as Mk IV 10ft 2pc split cane rod – possible pike/carp, 28” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, red agate rings throughout. No bag, looks tidy. **Olivers of Knebworth Guaranteed hand made in England split cane rod** – 9ft 2pc, 29” handle with alloy down locking reel seat, pin lock ferrule. No bag. **The Auger Super Fox glass spinning rod** – 5ft 1pc, 24” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, twin loop rings. No bag. (3) **£50-70**
- 217**
S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch “The Dee” split cane spinning rod retailed by T Stensby & Co Manchester – 8ft 6” 2pc, 17” handle, brass reel fittings and collars, red agate rings throughout, twist lock joint. No bag, looks original. **Unnamed split cane trout brook fly rod** – 6ft 6” 2pc down locking reel seat, red agate butt ring, no bag. Very light use. **Unnamed whole cane with split cane tip** – in need of restoration – 10ft 6” 3pc, 19” handle, brass reel fitting and collars. Most rings missing, no bag. (3) **£40-60**
- 218**
Unnamed split cane rod – 8ft 6” 2pc, 18” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, red agate butt/tip rings, no bag. Very light use. **Unnamed split cane rod** – 9ft 6” 2pc, 21” handle with sliding uplocking reel seat, red agate lined butt/ tip rings, no bag. Very light use. (2) **£40-70**
- 219**
Sharpe's Aberdeen “The Featherweight” Scottie Brand impregnated split cane brook fly rod – 7ft 6” 2pc, line 5#, alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very light use, very nice **£70-100**
- 220**
Unnamed split cane brook trout fly rod – 7ft 6” 4pc, with spare tip 7” short, 11” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Refurbished, looks very good **£40-60**
- 221**
Hardy Alnwick – Hardy Graphite Deluxe retailed by H Monk, Chester – carbon trout fly rod – 10ft 6” 2pc, line 7/8#, anodised alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use **£50-70**
- 222**
Hardy Alnwick Graphite Deluxe salmon fly rod – 15ft 4” 3pc, line 10#, 26” handle, anodised uplocking reel seat and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use **£60-90**
- 223**
Daiwa Made in Scotland Whisker Kevlar Tournament Osprey heavy salmon fly rod – 27” handle with machine cut graphite down locking seat, lined rings, MCB, light use. **Shakespeare Royalty carbon salmon fly rod 1730-420** – 14ft 3pc line 10/11#, 28” handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag, light use. (2) **£50-90**
- 224**
William Powell Royal carbon trout fly rod – 10ft 2pc, line 6/7/8#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined rings, cloth bag **£40-60**
- 225**
Bruce & Walker hand built carp Mk IV compound taper rod – 11ft 2pc, 30” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Light use. **Hardy Alnwick fibalite spinning rod** – 7ft 2pc, 7/8lbs, alloy uplocking reel seat, MCB. (2) **£50-90**
- 226**
Shimano Sensilite carbon spinning rod – 6ft 62, one piece SN66 MHB, line WT 8-15lbs, LW 3/16 – 1/2oz, 15” handle, uplocking reel seat with carbon insert, lined rings. In Cabela's padded bag. Very light use. **Mitchell Spider Cast Spectra composite carbon spinning rod Model SC70MHT** – 7ft one piece, line WT mono 15-40lb, super line 10/50lb, LW 3/4 – 3 1/2oz, composite grips with down locking trigger grip seat, lined rings, Cabela's bag. Very light use. (2) **£50-80**
- 227**
Shimano Sedona carbon spinning rod – 2.7m 2pc SSE 270M, CW 7-28g, 21” handle with down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag, very light use **£30-60**
- 228**
Shimano Technium Zander 300 carbon spinning rod – 3m 2pc, CW 10-30g, 21” handle with down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag, light use. **Abu Suecia 352 Zoom glass spinning rod No 148117** – 7ft 2pc, CW 10-30g, 16” handle, alloy sliding reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. (2) **£40-60**
- 229**
J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen split cane Scottie Brand salmon spliced fly rod – 13ft 3pc with spare tip, 23” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, joint covers in place, MCB. Looks original **£80-120**
- 230**
Simpsons Rod Design Evolution carbon salmon fly rod – 15ft 3pc line 10/11#, 28” handle with alloy down locking reel seat with wood insert and collars, lined stripping and tip rings, cloth bag, light use **£50-90**
- 231**
Redington Red Fly carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 6” 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, Hardy cloth bag. Looks unused, plastic still on handle. **Leeda Dragonfly hand built in England, carbon reservoir trout rod** – 10ft 2pc, line 7/9#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, cloth bag. Very light use. (2) **£40-80**
- 232**
3x Masterline John Wilson Ideal XL carbon spinning rod WXS 090 – 9ft 2pc, 19” handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. All 3 look unused with plastic still on handles. (3) **£30-60**

- 233**
A collection of 5 Masterline John Wilson Ideal XL carbon spinning rods WYS 100 – 10ft 2pc, 26" handles, uplocking reel seat, lined rings. Two rods in MCB, all look unused and have plastic on handles. (5) **£60-100**
- 234**
Another collection of 4 Masterline rods – Debut carbon spinning rods DS070- 7ft 2pc 21" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings. All in MCB and look unused. (4) **£30-50**
- 235**
Normark Blue Fox carbon spinning rod – 9ft 2pc, 21" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings. No bag, looks unused, plastic still on handle. Berkley Series One carbon spinning rod SEC-90M – 9ft medium casting 2pc, lures 15-40g, 21" handle, down locking reel seat with trigger grip. No bag, looks unused, plastic still on handle. John Wilson Ideal XL carbon spinning rod WXS090 – 21" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB and spare tip. Looks unused, plastic on handle. (3) **£50-80**
- 236**
Daiwa Made in Scotland Altmor-S carbon travel trout fly rod 804-5 – 8ft 5pc, line 4#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stripping rings, tartan MCB and Cordura tube. Light use **£50-90**
- 237**
Shakespeare Deluxe travel fly rod 1717-285 – carbon trout fly rod – 2.85m 6pc, line 6/7#, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag with clear hard tube, light use (extra butt section not original, reduced length) **£30-50**
- 238**
J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen – The Eighty Eight Scottie Brand split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 2pc, line 5/6#, alloy down locking reel set, MCB. Very light use **£140-190**
- 239**
Abu Carbon Specimen coarse rod – 11ft 2pc, 26" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Abu Maxxar Graphite spinning rod 680-2M 914912 – 9ft 2pc medium action CW 15-40g, 24" graphite blank through handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. Very light use. (2) **£50-80**
- 240**
Daiwa Whisker carbon spinning rod – 9ft 2pc, CW 10-50g, 23" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Masterline Masterfly MF95 carbon trout fly rod – ft 6" 2pc, line 7/8#, double alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, cloth bag. (2) **£30-50**
- 241**
S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch Aerial alloy centre pin reel No 22276, 4 1/2" wide caged ventilated drum, 6 spoke twin xylonite handles, spoke mounted tensioner and spool catch, stamped Patent to face, on/off check, 2 screw brass reel seats (filed – little spindle shake), runs very well **£150-200**
- 242**
Hardy Bros "The LRH Lightweight" alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 2 screw alloy guide and foot. In MZC, light use, runs well **£60-90**
- 243**
Walker Bampton Maker Alnwick, alloy trout fly reel 3 1/4" double ventilated spool with black handle, constant check, smooth brass foot, some rim wear. Runs well **£40-60**
- 244**
William Robertson Fishing Tackle Glasgow Dingley made stamped D5 to inner frame, alloy fly reel, 3 1/2" spool, white handle, constant check, brass foot, runs well, wear for age **£40-60**
- 245**
Hardy Bros "The Marquis 7" alloy trout fly reel - 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, 'U' shaped alloy guide and foot, constant check, MZC, light use, runs well **£70-90**
- 246**
Hardy Bros "The Golden Prince" 7/8 alloy trout fly reel – 3 1/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, brown handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped line guide, anodised reel seat. MZC, light use runs well **£90-140**
- 247**
Hardy Bros "The Marquis 8/9" alloy trout fly reel – 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy guide and reel seat. MZC, light use **£60-80**
- 248**
Hardy Bros "Marquis 8/9" spare spool – 3 5/8" ventilated spool, black handle with cog cover and Hardy pouch **£30-60**
- 249**
Hardy Bros "The LRH Lightweight" alloy trout fly reel – 3 3/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy guide and foot **£70-100**
- 250**
Abu Ambassadeur Multiplier 6000C – reel seat No 730302, counter balanced handle, spindle tensioner, on/off check, leather case and spanner. Light use, runs well **£50-80**
- 251**
Hardy Bros Ultralite 9000 OIL17CK CA DD alloy large arbor titanium finish salmon fly reel – 4 3/4" spool, counter balanced handle, large rear colour coded spindle tensioner, original neoprene pouch and instructions. Very light use **£160-266**
- 252**
Hardy Bros "The Angel" 1112 No 4891 alloy salmon fly reel – 4 3/16" wide ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, engine turned counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, ported reel seat. Original neoprene pouch and instructions. Very light use, fine example **£100-200**
- 253**
Hardy Bros "Angel" 11/12 spare spool – 4 3/16" wide ventilated spool, engine turned counter balanced handle, 3 screw latch. In cloth pouch **£60-90**
- 254**
Hardy Bros "Angel 2" 11/12 No EO8340 alloy salmon fly reel – 4 3/16" wide ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, alloy counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, ported foot. Original neoprene pouch, light use **£160-260**
- 255**
Hardy Bros "Angel 2" 11/12 spare spool – 4 3/16" wide ventilated, alloy counter balanced handle, 3 screw latch. In cloth pouch **£60-90**

256

Hardy Bros "The Ultralite 9000" OIK15CK CA DD alloy large arbor titanium finish salmon fly reel – 4 3/4" spool, counter balanced handle, large rear colour coded spindle tensioner, constant check, neoprene pouch and instructions. Very light use
£160-260

257

Hardy Bros "The Angel 2" No EO 3483 alloy salmon fly reel – 4 3/16" wide ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, alloy counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, ported foot. Original neoprene pouch and instructions. Light use
£160-260

258

Hardy Bros "The Angel 2" 11/12 spare spool – 4 3/16" wide ventilated, alloy counter balanced handle, 3 screw latch, in cloth pouch
£60-90

259

Orvis USA Made in England, Battenkill 8/9 disc alloy trout fly reel – 3 3/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In MZC, very light use
£60-100

260

Abu Ambassadeur 6500 C3 multiplier – Seat No 990503, twin handles, spindle tensioner. In original box, light use
£70-110

261

A large wooden fly box with lift out tray – 12" x 8.5", brass fittings, Ethafoam lined with singles, doubles and trebles salmon and reservoir flies. Over 300 flies
£60-120

262

A fine double sided wooden fly box with brass fittings – 12" x 7.5" x 2.75", containing salmon and sea trout flies, made up of singles, doubles, trebles, Waddington's and stingers. Over 340 flies that look unused. A very nice collection, in original card box
£100-180

263

A collection of fly boxes, as follows: 2x Fox deep box with quantity of salmon flies and lures. 2x Trout and salmon clear boxes with quantity salmon flies and tubes. Plastic box with quantity of salmon doubles. A wood box 10" x 6.5" with Waddington's. Wooden box 11.5" x 8.5" with selection of flies and lures. (7)
£30-50

264

A selection of alloy fly tins, as follows: Hardy 6" x 3.5" lined with black foam. Richard Wheatley 5" x 3.5" with 35 medium and 50 small clips, quantity of flies. Richard Wheatley 6" x 3.5", one with 35 large and 49 medium clips, and one with 49 medium and 70 small clips. Both with a quantity of flies. Richard Wheatley 5" x 3.56" foam lined with swing leaf and quantity of flies. Richard Wheatley 5" x 3.5", 70 medium and 100 small clips. Richard Wheatley 5" x 3.5" with 12 spring clear lids and foam lined lid. Quantity of flies. All close well. (7)
£50-80

265

Collection of compartment fly boxes: 4x Sky Top Pocket fly box, 4" x 3" double sided with 3 spring clear sections. All with quantity of flies. 2x Turtle shaped double sided boxes, 12 clear lidded sections and quantity of flies. 2x unnamed double sided 5" x 3" with clear lids and quantity of flies. (8)
£30-60

266

A collection of black japanned fly boxes, as follows: Hardy Gridiron 15 lids, missing aide memoir 6" x 3.5", signs of use. Unnamed 7" x 4" with patent oval 13561 on lid, with 30 large clips and trace holder and quantity of gut eyed flies. Unnamed 5" x 3.5" with 4 lidded sections, quantity of small flies. Unnamed tin 4" x 3" and quantity of flies. Unnamed 7" x 5" x 2", 5 sections in lid, 2 hinged lids with twist locks in base, closes well. (5)
£40-70

267

A collection of 11 new and used empty fly boxes, to include: Fox, Snowbee, Bonnard and Richard Wheatley – with damaged spring lids. (11)
£20-40

268

A collection of 7 alloy fly tins, as follows: 6" x 3.5" with 140 small clips, marked on lid, straight to the point, very light use. Orbex Inc Minneapolis USA 6" x 3.5" tin, foam lined, ventilated lid with quantity of small flies. Perrine Top Pocket tin 3.75" x 2.5" with 60 small clips, ventilated lid, quantity of wet flies. Unnamed tin 6" x 3.5" with 70 large clips and quantity of flies. Unnamed tin 6" x 3.5" with 98 medium clips, with quantity of sea trout flies. Cast/fly tin 4.25" x 4.25" with 35 medium and 40 small clips, caster holder to lid. Another as above with 10 large and 21 medium clips. (7)
£30-50

269

Interesting collection of lightly used watertight clam shell plastic fly boxes, as follows: 2x Stillwater green box with slotted foam base and lid. Quantity of small flies in both. Lureflash green box with foam base and lid. Quantity of flies. 3x Unnamed orange boxes with 4 clear spring lids in each box. Quantity of flies in all three. 2x Unnamed black boxes with slotted foam in lids and base. Quantity of flies in each box. (8)
£40-60

270

Collection of 11 plastic fly boxes, as follows: 3x Bonnard France 5" x 4" and quantity of unused flies in each box. Shakespeare 5" x 4" and quantity of unused flies. 3x Shakespeare Deveron style top pocket boxes, 4" x 3", all with quantity of unused flies. Cooyoo box, foam lined with quantity of flies. 18-section clear box 6" x 4" with quantity of flies. 2x unnamed plastic foam lined boxes with quantity of flies. (11)
£40-60

271

Collection of 6 cases, as follows: Shakespeare zipped case 8" x 4", foam lined with large quantity of flies. Leather wallet, unnamed with 10 vellum leaves and 49 medium and 70 large clips. Very light use. 2x zipped pouches with quantity of flies in each. 2x boxes with quantity of flies. (6)
£20-40

272

Unnamed waterproof clamshell fly box 6.5" x 4" with 3 spring loaded clear lids with quantity of flies. Very light use. Unnamed black waterproof clamshell fly box with over 65 small doubles, looks unused. Unnamed grey waterproof clamshell fly box with slotted foam and over 50 wet flies. (3)
£30-50

273

A collection of 6 plastic fly boxes, as follows: Unnamed 10.5" x 6.5" foam lined box with quantity of flies. 2x unnamed Derwent boxes lined with Ethafoam, 6.5" x 4". Both with quantity of flies (look unused), singles and doubles. Unnamed Derwent box 6.5" x 4" lined with Ethafoam with quantity of named flies. 2x unnamed clear topped boxes with quantity of flies. (6)
£30-50

274

A collection of 8 used fly lines, as follows: Boxed Cortland 444 WF6F with DVD. Boxed Snowbee WF7F. Scientific Anglers sharkskin WF5F. Greys Platinum WF7F (looks unused). John Norris Tri-colour WF5F. Scientific Angler WF7. Snowbee Thistledown WF2/5. An unnamed WF8F. (8) **£20-40**

275

3x Hardy Alnwick gaff, single draw with brass point guard and belt clip. Alloy 2 draw gaff with point guard and belt clip and rubber grip. Made in Great Britain. Unnamed 2 draw gaff, point guard and belt clip and Bakelite grip. (3) **£30-50**

276

A collection of accessories, as follows: Bushnell Aviator shooting glasses, in original case. Snowbee polarised glasses with neoprene pouch. Adidas polarised glasses in original hard case. Protective over glasses. (4) **£40-50**

277

Collection of fishing accessories: 3x Lanyards, one Stonefly and 2 unnamed. 2x sets of scales – Papala and Salter. 2x priests. An antler handle fish carrier. Scierra neoprene reel pouch with 11 spools of tippet (used). 4x tins of line dressing. A pocket hand warmer with pads. National Trust knife and fork set. (15) **£30-40**

278

4x Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tins 5" x 3.5" all with quantity of flies, as follows: 2x 10 spring windows with Ethafoam to lid (one window missing). Army & Navy Retailer, 8 clear view windows and 4 solid alloy. One swing leaf with 70 medium and 100 small clips (4) **£50-70**

279

Wheatley slim alloy fly tin – 6" x 3.5" x 1/2", with 40 large clips and quantity of flies. **Pair of Wheatley slim alloy tins – 6" x 3.5" x 1/2"** with 49 medium and 70 small clips. Both with a quantity of flies. (2) **£30-50**

280

Pair of Fox fly boxes with a quantity salmon double and treble salmon flies. **Fox Deep fly box** with quantity of double and treble salmon flies. **Unused plastic fly box** with quantity of double and treble salmon flies. Fox box with quantity of small trout flies. **Fox Box**, no flies. (5) **£100-120**

281

Unnamed black japanned lure box – 6" x 4" x 2" with quantity of Hardy lures and baits with leather flaps and trace pocket. **Unnamed black japanned lure box – 7" x 4" x 2"** with a quantity of lures and baits, leather cat flap to lid. (2) **£40-70**

282

A pair of Richard Wheatley slim alloy tins – 6" x 3.5" with swing leaf, 98 medium and 140 small clips and a quantity of flies. **Richard Wheatley tin – 6" x 3.5"** wool lined with quantity of flies. **An unnamed alloy tin – 6" x 3.5"**, 10 spring windows and Ethafoam to lid. Looks unused. (3) **£50-70**

283

Interesting collection of 4 fly tins, as follows: O Mustad & Son tin with a selection of sea trout flies. Wheatley slim alloy tin 5" x 3.5" with 35 medium and 50 small clips, and large collection of single and double salmon flies. Black Wheatley foam lined swing leaf tin, 6" x 3.5" with quantity of trout flies. Unnamed polished fly tin, 6" x 3" with over 250 small trout flies. (4) **£50-80**

284

4x Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tins with 12 clear spring windows, 5" x 3.5". All with a quantity of flies. (4) **£50-70**

285

Jacob's Biscuit Tin with 19th century fishing scenes and over 110 used floats. **£30-60**

286

A collection of 4 black japanned fly tins, as follows: Hardy 5" x 3.5" with 12 sections and 4 sliding clear windows and quantity of flies. Unnamed 5" x 3.5" x 1" with 20 spring windows with a quantity of flies. Unnamed 76" x 3.5" with quantity of flies. Unnamed 5.5" x 3.5" with 6 sections - one sliding window missing. (4) **£60-80**

287

C&F Tube fly box with hooks, cones and over 30 various size tube flies. Wheatley black alloy tube fly tin 6" x 3.5" with over 50 tube flies. Clear 5 section box with over 30 mixed size tube flies. (3) **£30-60**

288

Richard Wheatley slim alloy fly tin lined with Ethafoam, with over 60 mixed size double salmon flies. **Fox Deep fly box** with large quantity of salmon doubles and Waddington's. (2) **£40-60**

289 Large collection of fly tins and boxes to include Hardy and Richard Wheatley. (7) **£30-50**

290

A collection of used terminal tackle, to include: 21x tippet material to include Orvis, Maxima, Airflow and Seagar. 3x pairs of sunglasses (not polarised). 3x boxes of bits. Qty **£20-40**

291

1959-1962 Fishing Gazette, weekly magazines a collection of part years #59 in total, plus a collection of Midland Angler 1955-1958 x27, in mixed condition **£30-50**

292

Period Fishing Books Collection, to include Within The Streams John Hillaby 1949, River To River Stephen Gwynn 1937, Fly Fishing Liut Colonel W H Rollo, 1947, Notable Angling Literature James Robb 1st, Fishing Facts and Fancies H G Mitchelmore undated, A Holiday Fisherman Maurice Headlam 1949, Fisherman's Progress H H Basford 1946, Fishing Ways and Wiles Major H E Morritt 1950, Trout From The Hills Ian Niall Ex Lib 1961, A Fish Will Rise D Macer Wright 1972, Still Water Fly Fishing T C Ivens 1963, Where The Spring Salmon Run P R Chalmers Tam Tains Trout Book 1947 x2, Calling All Fly Fishers Alan D'Egville 1946, Salmon and Trout R N Stewart 1963, Torridge Fishery Lemon Grey 1937, Modern Techniques Of Still Water Fly Fishing Geoffrey Bucknall 1980, Reservoir and Lake Flies John Veniard 1979, all H/b only 3 have D/j **£30-50**

293

Period Fishing Books Collection, to include Fly Tying Illustrate Freddie Rice 1983 Ex Lib, The Complete Guide To Fishing 1995, Fly Dressing W E Davies P/B Reservoir Trout Fishing Bob Church Ex Lib 1977, A Creed Of Willow W H Canaway 1957, Trout Fishing From All Angles Lonsdale Library 1929, Fishing Horace G Hutchinson 2nd Volume Country Library Of Sport, The Treasury Of Angling Larry Koller 1967. The New Fisherman's Encyclopaedia Freshwater Fishing Trevor Housby 1988, Grayling R V Righyni 1968, and more (Box of) **£10-20**

- 294**
The Diary of A J Lane: With a Description of Those Fishes to Be Found in British Waters A J Lane Published by The Medlar Press, Bedford, 1995 facsimile of the original manuscript diary published in 1843. Limited edition to just 1489 copies, this being a review copy for the Medlar Press. Bound in full black leather with gilt titles to spine. Light shelf wear, spine starting to crease just a little. Colour and black and white plates the rear. Contents clean and bright. 190pp plates with original invoice **£40-60**
- 295**
The Best of British Baits - Chris Sandford signed copy with dedication 1997 H/b and D/j **£40-60**
- 296**
Fly Fishing and Fly Tying Jaromir Karafiat book II 2007, Czech Nymphs and other related fly-fishing methods Karel Krivanec 3rd edition 2007 **£30-50**
- 297**
Fishing Books: to include 3 good books of Woldale Maurice Ingham Medlar Press 1996 limited edition No.230/ 789, Fishing For A Year Jack Hargreaves 1995, Medlar Press Limited Edition No. 179/975, Flyfishing For Grayling John Roberts signed copy with dedication 1999, plus Small River Fly Fishing James Evan 1977, The Grayling Angler John Roberts 1982, Salmar The Salmon P/B, Thelwell's Compleat Angler, La Perche, Muriel Fosters fishing diary **£40-60**
- 298**
Fishing Book Collection: a good selection with examples of the way of a Trout with a Fly G E M Skues 1949 4th, Nymphs and The Trout Frank Sawyer 1958, Fly Fishing James A Gilmour 1967, Salmon and Sea Trout Kenneth Mansfield 1973, A Dictionary Of Trout Flies A Courtney Williams 5th Edition, The Compleat Angler Izaak Walton 1939, The Anglers Bedside Book Maurice Wiggin 1965, BB The Fisherman's Bedside Book Ex Lib 1994, Lonsdale Library Sea Fishing, Salmon Fishing, Trout Fishing From All Angles, The Accidental Angler Charles Rangeley Wilson 2006, Fishing Bernard Venables 1953, The Glenmorangie Fly Fisher's Guide 1984, Dictionary Of Trout Flies John Roberts 1986 Flyfishing In Ireland Peter O'Reilly 2000, Trout Fishing In The UK and Ireland Lesley Crawford 2006, The Complete Book Of Fishing Trevor Housby 2000, The Wild Trout Rod Sutterby 1989 (box of) **£30-50**
- 299**
1939-1944 Freshwater Biological Association Publications, amateur bound volumes of No. 1 Corixadae - lesser water boatman, No.2 Plecoptera - stoneflies, No.4 British water bugs, No.5 freshwater Cladocera water fly, No.7 Ephemeroptera Mayflies, No.8 aquatic Megaloptera and Neuroptera Alder flies and Lace wings, No.9 the British Simuliidae - black flies **£30-50**
- 300**
3x c1980 Fishing Shop Trade Catalogues, 3 ring binders to include an ABU shop service manual dated 1982, Sunridge trade manual to include Egeeco fishing equipment, Sundridge catalogues hooks rods, reels, tackle - Dutton Campbell Dixon Ltd - Dam pole, Mitchell reels, Ultra tackle, Ocean waders, Partridge hooks, catalogues and price lists **£40-60**
- 301**
1957 Hardy Angler's Guide and Catalogue, 63rd edition plus a McHardy of Carlisle 1977 catalogue **£20-40**
- 302**
Shepherd Crook Handle Walking Stick Handles, The Apostle Press 1985, Stick Handle Shapes and More Stick Handle Shapes 1989, Stick Making Notes T Fossel 1989 Revised, Shepherds' Cooks and Walking Sticks David Grant 1985, plus vol 1 and 2 Orvis fly pattern books **£20-40**
- 303**
Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand Fly Fishing Books, to include Tasmanian Trout Fly Pattern Max Stokes 1999, New Zealand's Best Trout Flies Peter Scott 2006, Australia Best Trout Flies and Revisited Edition Malcolm Cross 2001 signed copy and 2016, Plus Wild New Zealand Readers Digest Book (5) **£30-50**
- 304**
Fly Fishing Book, with examples of Czech Nymph Karel Krivance 2007 signed copy, Secret Flies Tajane Musky 2009, Hardy's Book of Fishing Patrick Annesley 1971 (some signs of wear to boards), John Veniard's Further Guide To Fly Dressing 1977, Oliver Edwards Fly-tyers Masterclass 1994 **£20-40**
- 305**
A Pikers Progress and Progression Pike Fishing Books by John Watson, 1991 and 2009, Hardback, Pike Fishing Book Piker's Progression is a signed copy, both in great condition looking unread G+ (2) **£60-80**
- 306**
Fenland Pike by Denis Moules and Mark Barrett 1st Ed fully signed fishing book, looking unread G+ **£20-40**
- 307**
2 Pike fishing Books, to include Mega Pike the return signed copy Eddie Turner and Jason Davies 2007 1st plus Pike in Pursuit of Esox Lucius Martyn Page and Vic Bellars H/b and D/j G+ **£40-60**
- 308**
2 Pike fishing Books, to include Esox Lucius Mick Cutler, Pike Fishing on the Norfolk Broads Derrick Amies, signed copy with handwritten note "this is the first book to be sold" 2010 H/b and D/j G **£40-60**
- 309**
Brendon Chase: 'BB' Watkins-Pitchford Denys. H/b wrapper. 1st 1944 G **£30-50**
- 310**
The Nottingham Style of Float Fishing and Spinning c1882, Being A Treatise on The So-Called Coarse Fishes with Instruction for The Capture Including Chapters on Pike Fishing and Worm Fishing for Salmon - in good clean condition **£100-120**
- 311**
Angling For Pike A Practical and Comprehensive Work On The Most Approved Methods Of Fishing For Pike Or Jack; including an Account of Some New Tackles For Spinning, Live-Baiting, and Trolling, Bickerdyke John published by Upcott Gill, 1888 - blue cloth boards F-G **£60-80**
- 312**
The Book of the Pike, Cholmondeley Pennell, published by Hardwicke, 1865, green cloth boards, slight damage to rear board contents clean and bright **£40-60**

- 313**
My Fishing Days and Fishing Ways Signed Copy Martin, J W (The Trent Otter) published by printed and published by W Brendon & Son Ltd for J W Martin & Co, Plymouth, 1906, green boards, with some slight signs of rubbing to edges F-G **£60-80**
- 314**
1910 The Trent Otter's Little Angling Book, J W Martin, in good condition, slight browning to inside pages otherwise G+ **£50-70**
- 315**
c1909 The Trent Otter on Coarse Fish Angling signed by the author J W Martin, green cloth boards, G **£60-80**
- 316**
c1905 Practical Fishing the Trent Otter W J Martin signed copy with dedication to his dear friend JJ Frei - plus another edition in decorative green boards (2) **£80-100**
- 317**
8x Period Fishing Books, a good clean collection with examples of Fishing for A Year Jack Hargreaves with Drawings by Bernard Venables 1951, Baitmaker's Delight C W Thurlow Craig 1953, Spinner's Delight C W Thurlow Craig 1951, In Search of Big Fish Frank Guttfield 1964, The Way I Fish Dennis Pye 1964, Fur Feather and Fin Series Pike and Perch 1900, The Badminton Library Fishing 1885, Ma Kee David V Reddick 1962 (8) **£40-60**
- 318**
3x Zander Canal Zander John Glover Ltd edition 2022, an introduction to Zander Fishing Mark White 1990 P/b, Zander Barrie Rickards and Neville Fickling 1979, (3) **£20-40**
- 319**
3x Perch and Barbel Fishing Books, to include The Fighting Barbel Peter Wheat 1967, The Quest for Barbel William J Howes 1960 1st P/B, Catch More Perch Barrie Rickards P/b 1974 **£20-40**
- 320**
6x Pike Fishing Books, all paperback books, with examples of Big Water Pike Book 1 Bank Fishing James Holgate 1989, Book 2 Boat Fishing 1990, Looking For Lucie Ted Lamb 2012, Catch Pike With Lures 2016, Advanced Pike Fishing, Pike Fishing Tony Whieldon 1987, (6) **£20-40**
- 321**
Pair Simms Multi Pocket Fishing Vests - both grey in good used condition, a small selection of accessories included of fishpond tweezers, clip mesh bag, vest sizes of L and XL **£30-50**
- 322**
Sims Fishing Jacket, polyester with Gore-Tex lining, size XL in good used condition, has glue repair to sleeve and some signs of wear F **£10-20**
- 323**
Musto Performance Fishing Waistcoat, multi pockets with some accessories of Salmon badge, whistle, William Joseph tweezers, size L in good used condition, plus an England's life buoyancy aid 38g with gas canister. **UK POSTAGE ONLY £30-50**
- 324**
KIS Extendable Fishing Rod Trave Case, in green plastic G **£20-40**
- 325**
Deerhunter Camouflage Fishing Jacket/Fleece, size XL, a heavy padded Prologic fishing jacket with hood. a Prologic pair of bib and brace thermos trousers, and a hat - all size XL in good light used condition. (4) **£40-60**
- 326**
Vintage Beaver of Bolton Tweed Fishing Hunting Jacket, having leather trim, size 46" In used condition F-G **£20-40**
- 327**
2x Waterproof Fishing Jackets by TF Gear multi pockets in good clean condition, both size XL (2) **£40-60**
- 328**
Fishing Clothes, to include a pair of lined Series 7 size XL bib and brace trousers, all in one lined fishing suit by Trakker size XXL- both good used condition **£20-40**
- 329**
Fishing Clothes, a mixed lot to include a Stansafe bodywarmer size XXL with tags, Tres-tex fleece XXL, Earon House fishing waistcoat XXL, Regatta coat with detachable hood - size XXL, and a military style sleeping bag liner **£20-40**
- 330**
Fishing Clothes, to include a Wychwood smock size XXL, Chub waterproof jacket size XL, Pike Hunter hoodie XL/5, Carp CK Kenetics fleece size XXL, plus 2 unused Cotton Traders polo shirts size XXL **£20-40**
- 331**
Large Maver Canvas Fishing Rucksack, plus a keep net **£15-30**
- 332**
2x Fishing Tackle Bags, a Senator Cobra canvas bag with multi pockets and reel/tackle Velcro section, plus Treme camouflage holdall **£10-15**
- 333**
Fishing Clothes and Accessories, to include a pair of Maman padded trousers size M, Specialist Angling clothing bib and brace padded trousers, size XL, a Dragon carp seat padding, a mesh fishing bag, all within a large Ledda XL fishing holdall **£20-40**
- 334**
Barbor Hats Baseball Caps, a collection of Wax and Cotton assorted caps and hats, 2 as new with tags (6) **£60-80**
- 335**
Large Airflow Fishing Bag, with multi pockets, and Velcro compartments, and webbing shoulder strap, contains the contents of Vision Airprene socks size XXL, 2x Gillaroo waterproof bug tops, and a nylon fishing vest. The bag is in fair used condition, would benefit from a clean **£20-40**
- 336**
Cantilever Fishing Tackel Box, with contents of floats, weights, shot, tweezers, tools, feeders, Wynster monsoon over trousers **£20-40**
- 337**
Fishing Accessories, to include a very clean Hardy Marquis 4 1/8" #9/10/11 spare spool, fishing roof clips, with original cog cover, unbranded 4" spool, zinger with In fishing - all with in a Simms clear waterproof fishing holdall **£40-60**

- 338**
Fishing Penknives and Fishing themed hip flask - all modern items in good condition. **Collection only** **£10-15**
- 339**
Fly Fishing kit, a small part-used kit with a Veniards vice, tools, wire, flash Jungle cock cape, golden pheasant cape parts, assorted fur wool etc, within a wooden lidded wine box **£20-40**
- 340**
Vintage Wicker Fishing Seat/Box with contents of lead weights, a good selection of floats and reels of 2x Abu 506 closed face reels with spare spools, Mitchell 300 reel. Shakespear match 2660 closed face reel and more **£40-60**
- 341**
Comprehensive fly-tying kit containing threads, silks, hooks, beads and wire, in a lift out tray with a mix of feather and materials below, all held in portable wooden fly case 21"x13"x10" **£30-50**
- 342**
Comprehensive fly tying kit containing a good selection of materials, feathers, silks, hooks, many materials in packets by Veniard and Lureflash, all held in a custom fly tying cabinet, measuring 21"x13"x9" **£20-40**
- 343**
Antique Robert Hughes Leather Cartridge Magazine Case Universal Fire Arm Works, with 5 lifting straps, inside the case a good original label to lid, also a GWR luggage label still attached - missing its original handle, some signs of repair - has initials D J M for a Captain D J Mitchell to lid, the leather has wear you would expect for age - F-G **£220-260**
- 344**
Vintage Brady Gun Case, green canvas with leather edging, fitted with a gun cleaning rod tool marked J E England, good used condition **£60-80**
- 345**
Period William Powell & Son Birmingham Gun Case, a leather case with initials C F E, the leather shows signs of wear - plus a James Purdey & Sons gun cleaning/rod kit (2) **£60-80**
- 346**
A Fine Featherweight Shooting stick, wide seat, extendable with leather seat, plus a leather shotgun cartridge belt for 26 cartridges, a leather cartridge case having a canvas webbing strap by E Jeffries - all in good clean condition (3) **£40-60**
- 346a**
3 Leather/Canvas Shotgun Cartridge Belts, 20 and 12 bore - all size small, suit a female **£60-70**
- 347**
Period Bamboos Shooting Sticks with brass and nickel plate fittings plus a folding shooting stick and umbrella **£20-40**
- 348**
Aigle Anti Fatigue Boots -adjustable made in France - unused with tags size 42 UK 8 great condition **£40-60**
- 349**
Archery - Quantity of Quiver Cases. To consist of 8 leather and camouflage examples together with some Cross Bow Bolts (used) (Box) **£10-20**
- 350**
Archery right-handed Apollo Swift Metal Bow. Two-part bow comes with Quiver and Arrows and smaller hunting knife (please note worn condition could do with some TLC). This Item is for **COLLECTION ONLY** **£10-20**
- 351**
Abel, USA Super 9 saltwater fly reel, in cherry red, bracket foot stamped A9514, owner's name factory engraved to backplate, retains most original finish, with light rash to edge, comes with maker's original case. **£250-350**
- 352**
Hardy Perfect 3 3/4" alloy salmon fly reel, ribbed alloy foot, rim tension regulator, black handle, turns well with no spindle play or wobble, good finish, comes in Selvyt bag with hole to bottom. **£250-300**
- 353**
Orvis Battenkill 8/9 Disc fly reel, 3 1/4" diameter, backplate tension adjuster, working well, complete with spare spool and 2 reel bags. **£80-100**
- 354**
Allcock Aerial 3 3/4" wide drum trotting reel, 6 spoke with tension adjuster, backplate on/off check control, the reel spins straight, some paint loss and a Foster's of Ashbourne by J W Young 3 1/2" alloy trotting reel, side lever check, drag adjuster, a/f. (2) **£80-120**
- 355**
Three vintage Abu Cardinal 57 spinning reels, all retaining good original finish, including one with 2 spare spools and maker's original box. (3) **£150-200**
- 356**
Hardy Hardex No.2, Mk2 threadline spinning reel, working half bail, Bakelite spool, retains good original finish and a Hardex No.1, Mk3 reel, a/f, in brown fibre box. (2) **£80-120**
- 357**
Milward Swimmaster encased control reel, good working order, retains good finish, comes with papers and maker's box, an Allcock Superb threadline spinning reel, in fine condition, crackle black finish, maker's original box and a Swiss made Record 700 closed face reel, rear drag with trigger line release, good. (3) **£80-120**
- 358**
Hardy Marquis 8/9 multiplier fly reel, 3 1/2" diameter, backplate drag adjuster, smooth alloy foot, some original finish turns well, comes in Hardy zip padded case. **£70-80**
- 359**
Orvis Battenkill 5/6 Disc fly reel, 3 1/8" diameter, smooth alloy foot, backplate check adjuster, turns free, good finish, complete with line and Orvis zip case. **£80-120**
- 360**
Highland Spirit DT9/11, 4 1/4" large arbor salmon fly reel, quick release spool, backplate drag adjuster, low noise check, fine condition, complete with spare spool and makers fitted Cordura case. **£100-125**
- 361**
Highland Spirit DT9/11, 4 1/4" large arbor salmon fly reel, quick release spool, backplate drag adjuster, low noise check, fine condition, complete with spare spool and makers fitted Cordura case. **£100-125**

- 362**
Highland Spirit DT9/11, 4 1/4" large arbor salmon fly reel, quick release spool, backplate drag adjuster, low noise check, fine condition, complete with spare spool and one card box. **£100-125**
- 363**
Orvis Turbine 11, large arbor trout fly reel, 3 1/2" diameter, backplate check adjuster, little used, in Orvis Cordura case and an alloy/ebonite? S crank fly reel, 3 1/8" diameter by 2" wide, triple pillar with smooth foot, polished wood handle, optional check clicker, again little used, comes in Neoprene case. (2) **£80-120**
- 364**
R Turnbull Maker, Edinburgh 4 1/8" vintage alloy salmon fly reel, white handle, central drum screw, constant check click, brass foot, filed to toes, reel turns freely, retains good lead finish and a 4" alloy salmon fly reel, black handle, brass counterbalance and drum screw, optional check button to rear, brass foot (toes filed to one end), good lead finish. (2) **£80-100**
- 365**
Hardy Perfect 3 7/8" vintage fly reel, white handle, strapped tension regulator, correct smooth brass foot, 1912 check, reel turns freely, has a bright or Spitfire finish, unusual model. **£250-300**
- 366**
Pair of Hardy Viscount 130, Mk2 light alloy fly reels, reversible line guides, integral alloy feet, smooth check clicks, good working order. (2) **£75-100**
- 367**
Hardy Marquis 8/9 fly reel, 3 5/8" diameter, smooth alloy foot, backplate check adjuster, reversible line guide, internal metal check, good, in Hardy zip case, lacking internal sponge. **£60-80**
- 368**
Hardy Marquis 8/9 fly reel, 3 5/8" diameter, smooth alloy foot, backplate check adjuster, reversible line guide, internal metal check, good. **£60-80**
- 369**
Hardy The Viscount 130 alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/4" diameter, backplate check adjuster, good and a Hardy Viscount 150 fly reel, handle has been glued, reel runs well, fitted with sinking line, good. (2) **£60-80**
- 370**
Collection of 4 Daiwa salmon fly reels by J W Young, in sizes 3 1/2"-4 1/4" diameters, rim tension adjusters, check clicks, with variety of fly lines including Cortland & Masterline. (4) **£75-100**
- 371**
Hardy Perfect 3 1/8" left hand wind alloy trout fly reel, fine condition, good agate line guide, rim tension adjuster, correct smooth alloy foot with original drum screw, reel retains most original finish, comes in a zip leather case. **£250-350**
- 372**
Hardy Perfect 3 1/8" alloy trout fly reel, black handle, rim tension regulator, correct smooth brass foot, reel turns smooth and well, retains some original lead finish, comes in a Farlow red baize lined block leather case, repair to rear hinge, strap short at front. **£200-300**
- 373**
Hardy Marquis 8/9 alloy trout fly reel, smooth alloy foot, backplate tension adjuster, internal metal check, turns freely, comes with spare spool and one padded zip case. **£75-100**
- 374**
Hardy Marquis 8/9 alloy trout fly reel, smooth alloy foot, backplate tension adjuster, internal metal check, turns freely, comes with 2 spare spools and one padded zip case. **£80-120**
- 375**
Hardy Marquis 7, alloy trout fly reel in fine condition, metal check, smooth alloy foot, retains most original finish, comes in Hardy zip padded case. **£75-100**
- 376**
Hardy The Sunbeam 8/9 alloy fly reel, in little used condition, moveable agate guide, rear drag adjuster, retains all original finish, complete with spare spool and box. **£80-120**
- 377**
Hardy Marquis #5 alloy trout fly reel, 3" diameter, smooth alloy foot, reversible line guide, turns smooth with constant check and backplate adjuster, comes in Hardy zip padded case. **£75-100**
- 378**
Hardy Marquis 7, alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/2" diameter, constant check, backplate tension adjuster, smooth alloy foot, internal metal check, retains most original finish, comes in Hardy zip padded case. **£75-100**
- 379**
Hardy Marquis 7, alloy trout fly reel, internal metal check, correct smooth alloy foot, backplate tension adjuster, reel turns well, complete with Hardy zip padded case. **£70-90**
- 380**
Partridge of Redditch model 90100HPD, large arbor saltwater or salmon fly reel, 4 1/8" diameter, 2" wide spool, high power double center drag system, reverse taper standard handle with optional rubber grip, push button spool release, stainless steel components and rear drag adjuster, good condition, complete with factory spares kit including 60mm foot blade, grease tube, Neoprene padded case and outer box. **£150-200**
- 381**
Hardy presentation set of 3 brass faced Perfect fly reels, with 1902 check, in sizes 2 5/8", 3" & 3 1/4", limited edition set No.13, in red baize lined leather case with key, outer bag & original card box. **£1500-1800**
- 382**
Hardy presentation set of 3 bright finish faced Perfect fly reels, with 1912 check, in sizes 3 3/4", 4" & 4 1/4" limited edition set No.13, factory optional short brass foot set, in red baize lined leather case with key, outer bag & original card box. **£1500-1800**
- 383**
Hardy 1912 Perfect reel to commemorate the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty The Queen, Limited edition No. 151, 3 1/4" diameter, left hand wind, red agate line guides, rim tension regulator, unused in red baize lined block leather case with handbook & Hardy Brothers bronze medallion, in display case all held in original box with outer card protector. **£800-1000**
- 384**
Set of 4 Hardy MLA Gold Limited Edition fly reels, all No. 013, in sizes 325, 350, 375 & 400, all unused, with Hardy neoprene case, certificates and outer boxes. **£900-1000**

385

Set of 5 Hardy Bougle Mk1V alloy fly reels, limited edition No. 013, in sizes 3", 3 1/4", 3 1/2", 3 3/4" & 4", all unused, in maker's zip padded cases. With handbooks and outer boxes. **£1000-1200**

386

Hardy Perfect 3 3/4" wide drum alloy salmon fly reel, black handle, rim tension regulator, correct ribbed brass foot, original left hand drum screw, twin internal check, turns smooth, retains most original lead finish. **£200-250**

387

Hardy Perfect 3 3/4" wide drum alloy salmon fly reel, black handle, rim tension regulator, correct ribbed brass foot, original left hand drum screw, twin internal check, turns smooth, retains most original lead finish, in maker's blue/cream box. **£200-250**

388

Allcock Aerial 3 3/4" centrepin trotting reel, wide drum, 6 spoke with optional check, runs well, retains some original finish. **£80-100**

389

Hardy Perfect 3 5/8" alloy fly reel, right hand wind, smoke agate line guide, smooth alloy foot, rim tension regulator, retains most original finish, in Hardy zip padded case. **£100-125**

390

Hardy LRH lightweight alloy trout fly reel with heavy duty U shaped line guide, smooth alloy foot, rim tension regulator, retains good original finish. **£80-100**

391

Hardy The Golden Prince 7/8 fly reel, 3 1/4" diameter, wood effect handle, reversible U shaped line guide, smooth anodised foot, retains most original finish, in Hardy zip case. **£100-125**

392

Hardy Marquis salmon No.2 fly reel, 4 1/8" diameter, ribbed brass foot, backplate tension adjuster, retains most original finish, comes with spare spool and Hardy zip padded case. **£100-120**

393

Hardy Marquis No.1 fly reel, 3 7/8" diameter, green handle, smooth alloy foot, U shaped line guide, in maker's zip padded case. **£90-100**

394

Foster of Ashbourne 4" alloy salmon fly reel, right hand wind, copper finish O ring line guide, correct smooth alloy foot, rim tension regulator to internal check, reel retains virtually all original finish. **£90-100**

395

Alex Martin, Edinburgh, Stirling & Glasgow The Thistle 4" wide drum alloy salmon fly reel, nickel plated O ring line guide, rim tension regulator, crazed white handle, correct smooth brass foot, reel retains virtually all original finish, fine example. **£100-125**

396

Carter & Co., South Moulton St., London 4" alloy wide drum salmon fly reel, white handle, correct smooth brass foot, large coin slot drum screw, turns smooth, retains most original finish. **£60-80**

397

Hardy Perfect 3 3/8" alloy trout fly reel, factory grey enamel finish, correct ribbed brass foot, rim tension adjuster, black handle, reel turns smooth & well, retains good finish. **£100-120**

398

Hardy Uniqua 3 1/2* alloy trout fly reel, horseshoe drum latch, black handle, correct smooth brass foot, duplicated Mk2 check, reel retains good lead finish and a Hardy Marquis No.7 fly reel, internal metal check, backplate adjuster, good finish. (2) **£100-125**

399

Scarce Sharpe's of Aberdeen The Carp 11' 2 piece impregnated split cane rod, with Scottie logo, red whipped guides, bronze ferrule with polished alloy stopper, 24.5" cork handle with sliding reel rings, good straight rod, no bag. **£100-125**

400

Allcock Super Wizard 11' 3 piece vintage coarse fishing rod, whole cane butt, split cane middle/tip, red agate lined guides, bronze ferrules, 17.5" cork handle with alloy reel rings, alloy butt cap corroded & detached, to be reglued, otherwise tidy looking rod. **£60-80**

401

Ten Books on Fishing – Fishing For Big Tench 1986 Barrie Rickards, Ray Webb & Martin Gay, Grayling 1968 R V Righyni, The Game Fishing Year 1989 Charles Bingham, A Fly on the Water 1986 Conrad Voss Bank, Conrad Voss Bank on Flyfishing 1989, Reflections on a River 1967 Howard Marshall, Trout 1992 John Gale, David Moore & Peter Gathercole, Freshwater Fish – and how to catch em' 1975 Billy Lane & Colin Graham, Advanced Coarse Fishing 1983 Graham Marsden, The Complete Book of the Grayling 2000 Ronald Broughton - mixed condition **£60-80**

402

Ten Fishing Books – Where the Bright Waters Meet 2006 Harry Plunket Greene, Brown Trout & Dry Fly 1955 C.F Walker, Trout Fishing 1961 H.D Turner, Small-River Fly Fishing 1972 James Evans, Trout & Grayling 1980 Norman Maclean, A Fly-Rod on Many Waters 1961 Sir Robert Saundby, How to Catch Trout 1963 J.M Dickie, River Trout Flyfishing 1988 Peter Lapsley, Fly Fishing for Trout 1992 Peter Lapsley, The Complete Book of Legering 1993 Bob Roberts signed - mixed condition **£30-40**

403

Ten Fishing Books – A Fly Fisher's Life 1959 Charles Ritz, Flyfishing for Grayling 1999 John Roberts, Angling Ways 1934 E. Marshall-Hardy, Canal Fishing 1971 Kenneth Seaman, Trout and Trout Waters 1956 Lancelot Peart, To Meet the First March Brown 1994 Geoffrey Bucknall, Grayling the Fourth Game Fish 1989 Ronald Broughton, The Grayling 1943 Richard Lake, Fly Fishing Tactics for Brown Trout 2000 Geoffrey Bucknall, Fly Fishing for Trout 1995 Bob Church & Peter Gathercole - mixed condition **£20-30**

404

Ten Fishing Books - Trout Problems 1948 H.D Turing, Freshwater Angling 1954 by 'Faddist', Memorable Coarse Fish 1953 by 'Faddist', Fishing Canals 1980 Ken Cope, Pelham Manual of River Coarse Fishing 1978 Peter Wheat, Billy Lane's Encyclopaedia of Float Fishing 1972 Billy Lane & Colin Graham, Fishing – Tactics on Small Streams 1988 Lou Stevens, Trout and the Subsurface Fly 1997 Lou Stevens, Coarse Fishing with the Experts 1957 John Norman, The Art of Coarse Fishing Water Craft 1993 John Bailey - mixed condition **£20-30**

405

Ten Fishing Books – A Romp with Carp 1992 Albert Romp, Out of the Blue 2008 Chris Yates, Waterside Guide 1988 John Goddard, The Small Stream Dry Fly 2003 Lou Stevens, A Fly on the Water 1986 Conrad Voss Bark, Tactical Fly Fishing 1990 Pat O'Reilly, The Bright Stream of Memory 1997 Geoffrey Bucknall, River to River 1937 Stephen Gwynn, The Perfect Cast 2011 Tom Quinn, A Guide to Aquatic Trout Food 1994 Dave Whitlock - mixed condition **£40-50**

406

Four Fishing Books – Bill Badger's Finest Hour 1971 (Ex-Library), Bill Badger's Big Mistake 1963 (Ex-Library), Brendon Chase 2001, A Child Alone The Memoirs of BB 1978 - mixed condition **£50-60**

407

Ten Fishing Books – From the Bivvy 1994 Tim Paisley, The Angler's Week-End Book 1935 Eric Taverner & John Moore, How to Fish 2006 Chris Yates, Game Fishing Methods and Memories 1978 C W K Mundle, Caught by the River 2009 Jeff Barrett, The Secret Carp and the Lost Lake Revisited 1992 Chris Yates, Reeling In Arthur Oglesby, Falling In Again 2007 Chris Yates, Saltwater Flyfishing 1998 Paul Morgan, A Passion for Angling 1993 Chris Yates, Bob James, Hugh Miles - mixed condition **£30-40**

408

Ten Fishing Books – The Natural Trout Fly and its Limitation 1921 Leonard West, Trout & Salmon Flies 1986 John Buckland, Trout and Trout Waters 1956 Lancelot Peart, A Clear Water Stream 1975 Henry Williamson, By Dancing Streams 1929 Douglas McCraith, Mastering the Nymph 1987 Gordon Fraser, The Angling Times Book 1955 Bernard Venables and Howard Marshall, Success with Trout 1990 Martin Cairncross, Going Fishing 1942 Negley Farson, A Particular Lunn 1991 Mick Lunn One Hundred Glorious Years on the Test - mixed condition **£30-40**

409

Ten Fishing Books – Famous Flies and their Originators 1972 T. Donald Overfield, Fishing A Highland Stream 1987 John Inglis Hall, Trout & Salmon Fishing 1984 Roy Eaton, The Complete Trout and Salmon Fisherman 1979 Jack Thorndike, The Fly 2003 Andrew Herd, The Salmon & Sea Trout Fisher's Handbook 1997 Hugh Falkus, The Illustrated Memoirs of a Fisherman 1993 Bernard Venables, The Art of Lure Fishing 2004 Charles Bettell, The Book of the Perch 1990 Peter Rogers & Steve Burke, The Trout and the Fly A New Approach Brian Clarke and John Goddard - mixed condition **£20-30**

410

Ten Fishing Books – Ramblings of a Sportsman-Naturalist 1979 BB, How to Tie Flies for Trout 1935 H G McClelland, 220 Favourite Flies For Trout, Salmon, Sea-Trout & Grayling 1998, Waterside Guide 1991 John Goddard, 101 Golden Rules of Fishing 2007 Rob Beattie, Within the Streams 1949 John Hillaby, A Train to Catch 2011 Jon Berry, Matching the Hatch Stillwater, River and Stream 1997 Pat O'Reilly, Country Hearts 2001 Fred Taylor, The Complete Guide to Sea Angling 1981 Alan Wrangles - mixed condition **£20-30**

411

Ten Fishing Books – The Trout's Tale The Fish that Conquered an Empire 2014 Chris Newton, The Sea Angler's Guide to Top Marks 2003, Rock Fishing 1969 Trevor Housby, Fly Fishing For Atlantic Bass 2009 Justin Anwyl, Ramblings of a Sportsman-Naturalist 1979 BB, Shark Angling in Great Britain 1961 Brigadier J A L Caunter, Popular Sea Fishing 1968 Peter Wheat, A Tide of Fish 1962 Clive Gammon, Sea Angling Kent to Cornwall 1990 Mel Russ, Estuary Fishing Afloat 3/4shore 1995 Dave Lewis - mixed condition **£20-30**

412

Ten Fishing Books – Fishing for Bass with Bill and Bob 1966 Hugh Stoker, Bass How to Catch Them 1963 Alan Young, Operation Sea Angler 1983 Harry Casey Mike Ladle Terence Gledhill, Sea Angling Around Cornwall 1999 D A Weaver N L Parish M.J Weaver, Angling in West Cornwall and the Isle of Scilly 1984 Sid Pender, Sea Angling Hotspots 1974 Hugh Stoker, The Graeme Pullen Guide to Sea Fishing Baits 1989, Bass Fishing on Shore and Sea 2007 John Darling, The Challenge of Light Tackle 1995 Lindsey Green, Fishing for Bass Strategy and Confidence 1989 Mike Thrussell - mixed condition **£40-50**

413

Ten Fishing Books - Successful Sea Angling 1971 David Carl Forbes, Sea Fishing 1970 Clive Gammon, A Manual of Sea Fishing Baits 1978 Hugh Stoker signed, Out of the Blue on Fishing at Sea 2008 Chris Yates signed, Sea Fishing with the Experts 1956 Jack Thorndike, Sea Angling in Southern England 1981 Peter Smith, The Magic Wheel An Anthology of Fishing in Literature 1986 David Profumo and Graham Swift, Hooked on Bass 1988 Mike Ladle and Aslan Vaughan, Competition Sea Angling 1970 Bruce McMillen, Go Fishing For Bass 1990 Graeme Pullen - mixed condition **£20-30**

414

Ten Fishing Books – Saltwater Flyfishing 1998 Paul Morgan signed, Sea Fishing 2010 Nick Fisher, Tightlines South West 1978 Ted Tuckerman, A Complete Guide to Sea Fishing 1961 Hugh Stoker, The Penguin Guide to Sea Fishing in Britain and Ireland 1983 Ted Lamb, The Sea Angler's Guide to Britain and Ireland 1982 John Darling, Shore Fishing 1982 John Darling, The Guinness Book of Sea Fishing 1989 Brain Harris, Guide to Modern Sea Angling 2007 Alan Yates, Saly-Water Fishing A step-by-step Handbook 2009 Martin Ford - mixed condition **£20-30**

415

Ten Fishing Books – Sea Fishing 1962 Clive Gammon, Shore Fishing 1979 John Holden, Spotlight Guide to Angling in the South West 1981 Mike Millman, A Guide to Shore and Harbour Fishing 1976 Francis H Burgess, Sea Angling with the Specimen Hunters 1977 Hugh Stoker, The Modern Sea Angler 1964 Hugh Stoker, Sea Angling from the Shore 1982 Ray Forsberg, Sea Fishing for Fun 1977 Alan Wrangles & Jack Tupper, The Wild Trout The Natural History of the Endangered Fish 1989 Rod Sutterby & Malcolm Greenhalgh, Long Range Casting and Fishing Techniques 1984 Paul Kerry - mixed condition **£30-40**

416

Ten Fishing Books – A Fisherman's Angles 1931 Patrick R Chalmers, Under the Bridge 1991 Robin Armstrong, Split-Cane and Sable 1988 Robin Armstrong signed, The Happy Fisherman 1936 Stephen Gwynn, Chalk Streams & Lazy Trout 1991 Robin Armstrong signed, The Painted Stream 1985 Robin Armstrong signed, River to River A Fisherman's Pilgrimage 1937 Stephen Gwynn, Dartmoor Rivers 2002 Robin Armstrong signed, Open Season An Artist's Sporting Year 1986 Rodger McPhail, Fishing Season An Artist's Fishing Year 1990 Rodger McPhail - mixed condition **£30-40**

417

Waterlog – The Magazine for the Absolute Angler 1998-2005. A continuous run of 41 editions of the bi-monthly magazine issue 10-50, plus five editions of the quarterly magazine Spring 2005 – Spring 2006 **£50-60**

418

Seven Fishing Books – My Rod My Comfort 1949 limited edition Sir Robert Bruce Lockhart, The Almost Complete Angler 1985 Timothy Benn, At the Water's Edge 1989 Benjamin Perkins, Tales for the Water's Edge 1991 Tom Quinn, Angling in Art 1991 Tom Quinn, Angling in British Art 1923 W Shaw Sparrow. The Book of the Fly-Rod 1931 Hugh Sheringham John Moore - mixed condition **£50-60**

419

Ten Fishing Books – Tench 1986 Len Head, Catch Carp and Tench 1991 John Wilson, Catch Chub 1991 John Wilson, Chub & Dace 1990 John Bailey & Roger Miller, Redfin Diaries 2013 Mark Everard, In Pursuit of Predatory Fish 1986 Neville Fickling, Understanding Barbel 1986 Fred Crouch, The Complete Book of Float Fishing 1993 Allan Harris, The Complete Book of River Fishing 1993 Len Arbery, Success with Pike 1992 Barrie Rickards - mixed condition **£50-60**

420

Ten Fishing Books – The Complete Book of the Roach 2006 Dr Mark Everard signed, The Complete Chub Angler 1976 Kenneth Seaman, Fishing for Big Chub 1983 Peter Stone, Catch a Big Fish 1967 David Carl Forbes, Pike Waters 1990 Bill Winship, Understanding Coarse Fishes 1973 Tom Ravensdale signed, How to Catch Bigger Pike from Rivers, Locks and Lakes 2006 Paul Gustafson, Pike The Predator becomes the Prey 1990 John Bailey and Martyn Page, The Art of Coarse Fishing Specimen Hunting 1993 John Bailey, The Pike Angler's Manual 1987 Barrie Rickards & Martin Gay - mixed condition **£40-50**

421

Ten Fishing Books – Roach & Dace Fishing 1953 Edward Ensom, The Fly-Tying Bible 2003 Peter Gathercole, This Fishing or Angling Arts 3/4rtifices 1960 L A Parker, Catching Big Tench 1990 Len Arbery, Barbel Mania 1990 Andy Orme signed, Elite Barbel 2009 Tony Miles, Tales of a Coarse Angler 1988 David Plummer, Fishing Difficult Waters 1992 Ken Whitehead, Big Fish from Famous Waters 1990 Chris Turnbull, Another Fishing Year 2006 John Wilson - mixed condition **£30-40**

422

Ten Fishing Books – Quest for Barbel 1999 Tony Miles & Trefor West, 200 Carp Tips 1980 Dick Langhenkel, The Way Fish 1964 Dennis Pye, Roach Fishing Step by Step 1976 Jack Hilton, Successful Roach Fishing 1973 David Carl Forbes, Coarse Fishing is Easy 1970 D.N Puddepha, A Specimen Fishing Year 1977 John Wilson, Chasing Dreams 2001 Tony Miles, Practical Barbel Fishing 2010 Graham Marsden & Mark Wintle, The Complete Specimen Hunter 1989 Tony Miles - mixed condition **£30-40**

423

Ten Fishing Books – An Angler's Entomology 1952 J.R Harris, Mega-Pike 1990 Eddie Turner, Pike Fishing in the 80's 1982 Neville Fickling, Rod Building and Repair 1992 Len Head, Angling Times Yearbook 1978-79, Angling Fundamental Principles 1986 Barrie Rickards, The Complete Guide to Coarse Fishing 1977 Alan Wrangles, The Shell Book of Angling 1979 Richard Walker, Barbel – Barbel Catchers and Friends 1988, The Collectors Guide to Antique Fishing Tackle 1989 Silvio Calabi - mixed condition **£30-40**

424

Ten Fishing Books – The Second Angling Times Book 1962 Peter Tombleson and Jack Thorndike, 200 Rod Building Tips 1982 K. Ketting, Trout Fishing from All Angles 1929, The Third Angling Times Book 1963, The Fourth Angling Times Book 1965, The Angling Times Book 1955 Bernard Venables & Howard Marshall, Fisherman's Companion 1991 Bob Church, Angler's Mail Annual 1975, Fishing Forays 1994 David Birley and Tom Lawrence, The New Compleat Angler 1984 Stephen Downes Martin Knowelden - mixed condition **£20-30**

425

Ten Fishing Books – Fine Angling for Coarse Fish 1930, Trout Fisheries Their Care and Preservation 1928 J.C Mottram, Rainbows in the Water 1986 Bob Davison, The River Keeper 1982 R.H Pease signed, Beginners Guide to Home Coarse Tackle Making 1972 G Burrell, Memoirs of a Ghillie 1978 Gregor Mackenzie, The Development of Modern Stillwater Fishing 1974 David Jacques, A Fishery of your Own 1984 Barrie Rickards and Ken Whitehead, One Man One Rod at the British Engineerium 1982, Fishing Tackle for Collectors Charles 1987 Kewley & Howard Farrar - mixed condition **£20-30**

426

Klobba Mud Boots rubber and neoprene size 13 with a pair of Shakespeare neoprene wading socks size 10-12, both in good used condition **£20-30**

427

Snowbee Nylon Waist Waders, with wellington boots with cleated soles size 12, plus a pair of Dunlop wellington boots also size 12, both in good used condition **£20-30**

428

Barbour Survivor Braces Type Automatic 750n Lifejacket, with gas bottle, plus a selection of fishing bags, a Tootsies shoulder bag, Fieldling bum bag, a large nylon lined fishing bag with net front pouch and a canvas green shoulder bag, all in fair used condition. **UK Postage only** **£20-30**

429

Pair Edmar Rubber Thigh Waders, with rubber boots cleated soles size 10, and Dawai neoprene chest waders (these have had repairs around the boot) also size 10 **£15-25**

430

Barbour Nylon Waisted Waders – with booted foot size 10 cleated soles - come with a three quarter length Wychwood four seasons jacket size XL **£30-50**

431

Daiwa Wilderness Fishing Holdall, with contents of Complete Angler mesh boot bag, Stonefly small chest pack, Leeda reel case, England's buoyancy aid with a spare re-arming kit. **UK Postage only** **£40-60**

- 432**
Collection of 5 Fishing Prints and a selection of framed flies, with noted prints by Alex Preston of a young fisherman River Lune Cumbria, Grayling Lady of the Stream, 5 Flies of Munro Killer, Mann Lodge, Green Highlander, Rogers Fancy, Heggeli, the largest frame is #48cm x 58cm **£20-40**
- 433**
2009 D A Frampton Painting the Kingfisher, acrylic on a block canvas, this artwork won a club award at the Freemantle Hall Art Club 2009 - size #30cm x 40cm **£200-250**
- 434**
Limited Edition Salmon Fishing Print, no.24/ 500 with an indistinct signature -framed and mounted under glass - size #41cm x 57cm G **£20-40**
- 435**
Cast Crucian Carp Fish, with a decorative naturalistic foreground framed and mounted – size #39cm x 47cm **£25-35**
- 436**
Cast Bream Fish, with a decorative naturalistic foreground framed and mounted – size #39cm x 47cm **£25-35**
- 437**
Cast Bream Fish, framed and mounted – size #29cm x 41cm **£25-35**
- 438**
Cast Roach Fish, framed and mounted – size #29cm x 41cm **£25-35**
- 439**
Leigh Moffatt Fishing Print, a collectable artists signed in pencil – framed size #24cm x 33cm **£25-40**
- 440**
Terry Dempsey 3 Chubb Fish Oil on Canvas Painting, an original oil frames – size #69cm x 84cm **£80-120**
- 441**
3x Period Charles Turner Humours Delights of Fishing Engravings/Prints sold by Ellis & Smith Print Seller London, framed under glass - one of the backs is under glass to see the old print maker's labels – size #35cm x 50cm **£30-50**
- 442**
2x Fishing Prints: Wendy Reeves (1945), signed limited edition print 367/850, and Salmo Par Lax - this is a modern Salmon print with some water damage to mount - both mounted under glass - the largest is 61cm x 78cm **£30-40**
- 443**
The Salmon Rivers of Scotland Nigel Houldsworth Colour Map, framed under glass in a good frame - size #51cm x 63cm **£30-50**
- 444**
Pair of Nigel Hemming Hunting Dog Prints, of Golden Retriever and Labrador – framed and mounted under glass - size #43cm x 54cm **£10-20**
- 445**
Pair George Rankin Bird Prints: Pheasant and Falcon, Mallard ducks in flight, both are in good period frames, with a hand-coloured engraving of Milton Abbey Devon, all sized #22cm x 26cm (3) **£10-15**
- 446**
Hunting Shooting Watercolour Prints, and Photographs: to include a watercolour of hunting dogs G Busy? print of two pheasants by P Grey, photograph of flintlock pistols, a duck's foot volley pistol, 2 hand coloured hunting and fishing prints, **£20-40**
- 447**
Framed Print "Anglers on the Dee near Balmora" by Alfred de Breanski, in gilt frame - size 26cm x 34.5cm **£20-30**
- 448**
Fishing Related Collectables, 2 china fishing themed mugs 2x Riverside (one has a chip to base) Royal Worcester and James Dean Pottery, a wooden carved otter, a fishing figure, a bronze fishing figure - with a damaged rod, a Royal Worcester cup and saucer in original box looking unused **£20-40**
- 449**
A Fine Royal Copenhagen Danish porcelain 2676 model of a Trout, together with a Nachtmann Germany Glass Crystal Trout Fish Figurine Statue, and a wooden carved bird (9cm tall) by artist Alan Rogers 1992 **£30-60**
- 450**
Beswick Ceramic Trout Fish: Larger 1032 Trout 17cm tall in good clean condition **£25-35**
- 450a**
1803 John Emes Georgian London Hallmarked Silver Fish Server, with a fine engraved and pierced fish design with Greek Key relief #138g **£50-80**
- 451**
DAM Quick SE165 large fixed spool reel, good bail, spool tensioner, large 'T' handle, light use, runs well. **Daiwa Regal-X 4550 BRT with TB Twistbuster action**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. **Shakespeare 1 N 2 208040 fixed spool reel** – bail needs new spring spool tensioner, counter balanced 'T' handle. (3) **£30-50**
- 452**
A collection of Mitchell fixed spool reels, as follows: 316 – good bail, alloy arm with 'T' handle LHW. 300 LHW – good bail, signs of use. Large capacity spool – bail catch not working. 306 – bil catch/spring not working. (4) **£30-40**
- 453**
A collection of reels and spools, as follows: Eco Disc 68 alloy reel, with 2 spare spools, 3 1/2" spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, light use – in Scierra pouch. Intrepid Regular reel in fly tying pouch. Unnamed fly reel 2049. Snowbee XS case with 4 cassettes, 3 1/8" possible (XS) 460. 2x Snowbee XSD 460 spools in original packaging. Okuma 23L spare spool, in box. Possible Ryobi 3 1/2" alloy spool. Unknown 3 3/4" spool. (8) **£20-40**
- 454**
Hardy Bros "Marquis" 8/9 alloy trout fly reel – 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, good constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, MZC (tatty). Rim wear, runs well **£50-80**
- 455**
Hardy Bros "The Viscount 140" alloy fly reel with 2 spare spools, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check. MZC, light use, runs well **£40-60**

456

J W Young & Son Redditch Fifteen Hundred Series – 1530 alloy trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 1/2" ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, strong constant check. Both in blue zip cases. Light use. **Ryobi 455 alloy light salmon fly reel** 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner (missing spring), MZC. (2) **£30-50**

457

A collection of Abu reels as follows: Cardinal 44X LHW with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, in Drennan zip case, runs well. 2x Abu Delta 3 alloy trout fly reels (one missing shield), both run okay, in blue zip cases. (3) **£40-60**

458

Large collection of spools as cases, as follows: 6x fly reel spools. 8x fixed spools. 2x zip cases. (16) **£20-40**

459

S Allcock & Son Redditch "The Marvel" alloy salmon fly reel 4" wide ventilated spool with 2 screw latch and white handle, milled rim tensioner, strong constant check, nickel silver line guide, 3 screw brass foot. In correct box, light rim wear, runs well **£60-90**

460

A scarce Spalding Silver Stream trout reel standard 3 1/4" solid spool, black handle, constant check, nickel silver line guide. In correct box, signs of wear, runs well. **Unnamed alloy trout fly reel**, 3 1/2" solid spool, white handle, constant check, brass foot, small loss to end, runs well. (2) **£30-60**

461

A collection of Gladding Intrepid alloy trout fly reels, as follows: Regular 3 3/8" spool, boxed, light use. 2x Regulars unboxed, light use. King size 3 5/8", light use. (4) **£30-50**

462

Hardy Bros "The St George" alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/8" spool with 3 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, nickel silver line guide, ribbed brass foot. Runs well, light wear, in cloth bag **£160-240**

463

J W Young & Son Redditch "The Gildex" multiplier reel, side tensioner, on/off check, twin waisted handles, folding alloy seat. In card box with leaflet. Looks unused **£50-70**

464

Mitchell 300 fixed spool reel, LHW, good bail, spool tensioner with 2 spare cased spools. In correct box with instructions. Very light use. Mitchell 320 fixed spool reel with spare spool, LHW, good bail, runs very well. In correct box with instructions. Very light use. (2) **£40-70**

465

A collection of fixed spool reels, as follows: Mitchell 300 with spare spool, good bail, runs well. Mitchell 330 spare spool, finger touch bail, runs well. Mitchell 324, good bail, runs well, spare spool. Intrepid Super Twin with spare spool, runs well, light use. Tube of Mitchell lube. (4) **£50-70**

466

Mitchell 300 spinning reel with spare spool, good bail, in original box and instructions, light use. **Mitchell 300 spinning reel**, good bail, runs tight. **Mitchell 300A High Speed spinning reel**, good bail, runs very well. (3) **£30-50**

467

A collection of fixed spools reels, all with good bails and running well: Mitchell 440A with auto bail, runs well. Mitchell RHW Gap 305, runs well. Daiwa 7290A runs well. (3) **£30-50**

468

Dingley Built Perfect style alloy salmon reel, interior stamped DI and I to seat, 3 3/4" wide ventilated spool, strapped milled rim tensioner, constant check, runs very well **£100-150**

469

Hardy Bros "Marquis 7" alloy multiplier trout fly reel, 3 7/16" ventilated spool, black handle, rear tensioner, runs very well – missing spindle cover **£60-90**

470

Hardy Bros Marquis Salmon No 1 alloy fly reel 3 7/8" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot (catches). In sheepskin lined zip case **£40-60**

471

Scientific Anglers System 2 alloy salmon fly reel with 3 spare spools, 4" ventilated/solid wide spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light rim wear. Runs very well **£40-60**

472

Airflo T7 10/12 alloy salmon fly reel with 2 spare spools, 4" wide ventilated spool, screw capture spool, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner. **Airflo T7 79 alloy trout fly reel** 3 3/4" wide ventilated spool. All as above. (2) **£40-60**

473

A large collection of reels, as follows: Shakespeare Beaulite alloy salmon fly reel with 2 spare spools, 4 1/4" narrow ventilated spool, constant check, runs well. 2x Intrepid Gearfly reels with 3 1/2" spools. Both run well. Abu Diplomat 178 alloy fly reel, 3 1/4" spool, rear tensioner, runs okay. Abu Ambassadeur 6001 C side spindle tensioner, twin handles, seat No 87-0 87-88. Runs okay, missing handle nut. (5) **£60-80**

474

Lineaeffe J D 500 Trolling Series multiplier, large 'T' counter balanced handle, on/off check, light use, runs very well. **Intrepid Buccaneer wide multiplier**, counter balanced handle, on/off check, signs of wear, runs well. **DAM Quick SEL 165** large fixed spool reel with spare spool, good bail, 'T' counter balanced handle, spool tensioner. Light use, runs well. (3) **£40-60**

475

Shakespeare Firebird 070 fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, large 'T' handle, light use, runs well. **Intrepid Graphite fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. **Jarvis Walker John Wilson fixed spool reel**, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. **Shakespeare Condex alloy fly reel**, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, black handle, constant check, runs well. (4) **£30-50**

476

A collection of 16 Mitchell spare spools: 11x boxed and unused to include – 82294 / 84039 / 82301 / 82303 / Prince 65 / 822841 / 82691 / 82284 / 83299 / 9108; and 5x used fixed spools (16) **£30-60**

477

A collection of new and used spare fixed spools, as follows: 3x Okuma 300, 400, 500. 4x Masterline CT 3M. 3x DAM SCI. 2x Ryobi Catcher 2M. 3x Daiwa used Graphite x2 long cast. 3x Shakespeare 1x 2102/001, 1x 2000-050/001, 1 unknown. 2x Shakespeare Omni 070, used. (20) **£30-50**

478

A collection of Abu new and used spools, as follows: New 970270, 970354, 970224. 4x Cardinals size 3, 4, 2x 5. 1 EN4R. Ultra Cast size 4. Closed face in holder. (10) **£30-50**

479

Collection of spare spools, as listed: Penn No 29M-60 for 60, 85, 111, 285 reels. Daiwa Float Wilson; 4x John Wilson Masterline 400 x 3, 200 x1. 3x Cortland CX40 x2, CX20 x1. 2x Zebco 142 and 132. 3x unknown spools. 10x handles – not for forks! (24) **£30-60**

479a

A fine Lamson Litespeed LS2 alloy spare spool, 3 1/2" black waisted handle, in Neoprene pouch and correct box with instructions. Looks unused **£30-60**

480

A collection of fly reel spools, as follows: 7x unnamed 3 3/4" ventilated spools, 2 screw latch, wood counter balanced handle, new and old stock. 3x unnamed 2 7/8" ventilated spools, 2 screw latch, wood counter balanced handle. 3x unnamed multiplier spools. Bob Church Viking 400/1 alloy spare spool, 2 1/2" ventilated 2 screw latch, new and old stock. (14) **£20-40**

481

Orvis USA Silver Label TL 5 1/8oz carbon trout fly rod – mid flex 7.0, 9ft 4pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Light use **£50-80**

482

Kassnar International Ltd full graphite trout fly rod – 9ft 2pc line 6/7#, alloy double down locking reel seat and collars, lined stripping rings, MCB. Light use. Sportfish carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 62 2pc, line 7/8#, alloy double uplocking reel seat, fighting butt, lined stripping rings, cloth bag. Very light use. Daiwa Made in Scotland Whisker Kevlar trout fly rod – Tournament Osprey Allrounder Special – 11ft 3" 3pc line 65/9#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use. (3) **£40-70**

483

Daiwa Strike Force – S carbon Beach Casting Rod No SF-S S 120 M – 12ft 2pc, 4-6oz CW, composite grips, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use. Shakespeare Oceana Beachcaster 1337 – 360 carbon rod – 3.6m 2pc, 4-8oz CW, composite grips, uplocking reel seat, folding butt guide, MCB. Leeda 2000 Series carbon spinning rod – 8ft 2pc, 23" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined guides throughout, MCB. Light use. (3) **£40-70**

484

Shakespeare Expedition carbon spinning rod 150-270g – 2.7m 4pc, 8-30g CW, 20" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, butt ring broken, MCB and tube. Very light use **£20-40**

485

Scarce Allcocks Melody split cane river rod – 10ft 6" 3pc, 18" handle, alloy siding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks very original **£80-140**

486

J S Walker Bampton & Co Maker Alnwick "The Lennox" split cane trout fly rod 13853 – 9ft 6" 2pc with spare tip, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag (one tip section loose whipping) **£50-90**

487

Millwards split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 3pc, brass reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks tidy. Unnamed split cane trout fly rod – 8ft 2pc (tip 9" short), alloy sliding reel seat, agate tip ring, twist lock joint, cloth bag. Unnamed whole cane with glass tip trout fly rod – 10ft 6" 3pc alloy reel fittings and collars, cloth bag. (2) **£30-50**

488

Hardy Alnwick "The Wee Murdoch" Palakona fly rod E31672 – 10ft 3pc, 20" handle with alloy sliding reel seat, agate butt ring (tip ring replaced), twist lock joints, cloth bag. Needs a refurb. Hardy Alnwick Palakona trout fly rod No 93826 – 11ft 3pc with spare tip, bamboo tip tube with brass cap, brass reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag. Looks tidy. (2) **£40-70**

489

Carter & Co London split cane trout fly rod – 10ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, spliced wood handle with brass sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag. Carter & So London greenheart salmon fly rod – 14ft 6" 3pc brass reel fitting (note missing guides – 1x butt, 1x mid and tip), cloth bag. (2) **£20-40**

490

Bruce & Walker hand built in England Hexagraph sea trout/light salmon fly rod, golden finish – 10ft 3" 3pc, line 8/9#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collars, lined butt ring, replaced tip ring, MCB. Light use **£80-120**

491

Abu Pacific 630 Big Game Boat Rod – 6ft 10" 2pc, in handle action 1GFA 30lb, 20" composite handle, double uplocking reel seat, power butt/tip rings, MCB. Abu Atlantic 463 Zoom Boat Rod – 10ft 2pc, fishing 3, 18-60g, 30" handle, down locking reel seat, twin loop guides throughout, MCB. Light use. Shakespeare Alpha Carbon Boat Rod 1454 – 210 E – 2.1m 2pc (inc handle), 28" composite handle with double uplocking reel seat, lined rings with roller tip. MCB. (3) **£40-70**

492

Hardy Alnwick Palakona split cane fly rod No B17234 – 10ft 2pc, alloy sliding reel fitting and brass collar, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, cloth bag. Refurbished. Unnamed split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 1pc alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks tidy. Interesting split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 6" 2pc alloy double locking reel seat with what appears to be "Agather" 2 pc line 7#, embossed on insert!! Lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Looks very good. (3) **£50-80**

493

A collection of 5 split cane rods, all requiring some TLC: Unnamed (stamped with fish under crossed hooks), 10ft 2pc and spare tip with bamboo tips holder and net handle with brass cap, alloy reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Millwards Specialist split cane spinning rod Mk XL1, 7ft 2pc (tip 5" short), alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Unnamed split cane spinning rod, 8ft 2pc, 21" handle, alloy reel fittings, brass collars, red agate guides throughout, cloth bag. Looks original. Armstrong & Co Newcastle on Tyne split cane trout fly rod, 10ft 6", 3pc, tip 0 3" short, brass reel seat and collars, twist lock joints, 50% loss of sheet cork and guide to butt section and whipping throughout. An unnamed split cane trout fly rod, 10ft (?), 3pc, butt 12" short, brass reel seat liner, butt/tip rings, pin lock joints, cloth bag. (5) **£30-60**

494

Pateke Morton hollow glass salmon fly rod – 14ft 2pc line 9/10#, 27" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. **Unnamed greenheart salmon fly rod** – 15ft 3pc with 2 spare tips, 26" handle with brass reel fittings and collars, pin lock joints. Cloth bag looks original. **Unnamed split cane salmon fly rod** – 10ft 6" 3pc and spare tip, 23" handle, alloy reel fittings, red agate lined rings throughout. Tidy cloth bag. (3) **£30-60**

495

Hamlin Cheltenham split cane coarse rod – 12st 3pc with spare tip, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and brass collar, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks tidy. **Unnamed split cane rod** – 12f 3pc, 21" handle with alloy sliding uplocking reel seat and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, tatty cloth bag. Refurbished very well. **Unnamed Spanish reed with spliced split cane tip** – 14ft 3pc, 24" handle with alloy sliding fittings and collars, stand off rings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Very good refurbished match rod. (3) **£40-80**

496

Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Superlight trout/sea trout fibalite rod – 9ft 3" 2pc line 7/8# alloy uplocking reel seat, push in 4" butt extension, uplocking reel seat, MCB. Very light use **£60-90**

497

Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Farnborough carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 2pc line 7/8#, uplocking reel seat (small loss to handle), lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Light use **£60-90**

498

A scarce James Aspindale & Sons Redditch – Dalesman Rod "The Edendale Deluxe" split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£80-120**

499

A scarce J S Sharpe Aberdeen "The Featherweight" Scottie Brand split cane brook trout fly rod – 7ft 2pc, line 3/4# alloy sliding reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use – a wand! **£130-180**

500

Hardy Alnwick scarce "Matchquest" hollow glass match rod – 14ft 4pc, 25" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, MCB. Very light use **£50-90**

501

Rare Penn International Model 80 Tournament Reel, in as new condition, built in Pennsylvania, fitted with preset strike drag, rod harness clamp, 5.5" diameter end plate, reel comes complete with original bag, handbook, spanner kit and original box. **£400-600**

502

Penn International 11, 70VS, 2 speed Luxury Tournament big game reel, in as new condition, strike lever drag with preset, double disc rotary drag system for easy drop backs, rod harness clamp, original bag, tool set, handbooks and maker's outer box. **£300-500**

503

Penn International 11, 50S, 2 speed Big Game Tournament reel, in as new condition, strike lever with preset, free spool, one piece frame, 4 stainless ball bearings, complete with rod saddle clamp, tool kit, oiler and handbook, in maker's original box. **£300-500**

504

Penn International 11, 50TW, Big Game fishing reel, 4 1/2" diameter, 5" across frame, lever drag with preset, on/off ratchet check, little used, complete with spanner, oiler and handbook. **£300-400**

505

Penn International 30, Tournament reel, made in Pennsylvania, lever strike drag with preset, optional ratchet control, mint condition, complete with rod saddle clamp, tools, oiler, Penn bag, handbook and maker's outer box. **£300-500**

506

Penn International 12H Tournament reel, made in the USA, lever drag with preset, optional check button, little used condition, complete with Penn oiler and spanner. **£250-350**

507

Penn International 11, 12LT, gold finish big game reel, made in USA, lever drag with preset, on/off ratchet check button, rod saddle clamp, little used, fully working. **£250-350**

508

Rare Penn Senator 14/0 Big Game reel, 7" diameter, free spool, star drag and optional check clicker, leaping swordfish to backplate, as new condition, comes with rod saddle brace kit, handbook, in maker's original box. **£400-600**

509

Penn Senator 12/0 Big Game reel, 6.75" diameter, free spool, model 116L, star drag, optional check clicker, comes with rod saddle clamp, Penn lube, handbook, and maker's outer box. **£350-450**

510

Penn Senator 10/0 Big Game reel, model 116A, 5.75" diameter, star drag, free spool, ratchet check, comes with rod saddle clamp, harness adapters, oiler, handbook, in maker's original box, as new condition. **£200-300**

511

Penn Senator 12/0 Big Game fishing reel, 5.75" diameter, star drag, free spool, ratchet on/off check, complete with rod saddle clamp, minor marks to chrome pillars, fully working reel, no box. **£200-300**

512

Penn Senator 9/0 Big Game fishing reel, model 115, made in USA, 4.6" diameter, star drag, free spool, ratchet on/off check, appears unused, complete with rod saddle clamp, spanners, oiler, handbooks, in maker's original box. **£200-300**

513

Rare Gladiator Mini Big Game Tournament fishing reel, made in Italy, 3 1/4" diameter, 3" across frame, lever drag, backplate tension adjuster, front plate adjuster, removable wooden handle, light use, complete with handbook, in maker's leather box with carry strap. **£150-200**

514

Penn Formula 10k Big Game fishing reel, made in USA, lever drag with preset, on/off ratchet check, harness lugs, lightly used condition, complete with saddle clamp, spanner, oiler, handbooks, in maker's outer box. **£100-150**

515

Penn 6/0 Special Senator reel, model 114H2, high speed model, red end plates, star drag, free spool, lightweight Graphite frame with machined aluminum, multi disc star drag, little used, complete with saddle clamp, spanner, handbooks and maker's outer box. **£100-150**

516

Penn Senator 6/0 reel, model 114, made in USA, star drag, free spool, on/off ratchet check, little used, complete with oiler, rod saddle clamp, handbook, in maker's original box. **£125-175**

517

Penn Senator 6/0, model 114 Big Game fishing reel, made in USA, green torpedo handle, free spool, star drag and ratchet, little used condition, complete with rod saddle clamp, tools, Penn oiler, leaflet, in early box with decorative end panel. **£150-200**

518

Penn Senator 4/0, 113S Big Game fishing reel, made in USA, star drag, free spool, ratchet check clicker, lightly used, complete with rod saddle clamp, spanner, oiler and maker's original box with blue/white end panel label. **£80-120**

519

Penn Senator 4/0, 113 Sea Fishing reel, made in USA, star drag, free spool, on/off check, little used, complete with rod saddle clamp, spanner, oiler Penn catalogue No.18, in early box with decorative end panel. **£100-150**

520

Penn Senator 4/0, 113 Sea Fishing reel, made in USA, star drag, free spool, on/off check, little used, complete with rod saddle clamp, spanner, oiler Penn catalogue No.21, in early box with decorative end panel. **£100-150**

521

5x Penn Sea fishing reels, Jigmaster 500 with star drag, free spool, ratchet, little used, with spare spool, rod saddle clamp, oiler and leaflet, in maker's box, a Penn Baymaster 185F with free spool, on/off ratchet check, little used, spanner, oiler and catalogue, in maker's box, a Penn Sea- Scamp 78, brown Bakelite with nickel fittings, free spool, on/off check, fine, in maker's box, a Penn Seaboy 85, Bakelite with nickel fittings, free spool, star drag, ratchet check, fine, spanner, oiler handbook in maker's box and an early Penn Seaboy 85, black Bakelite, nickel plated fittings, used, with spanner, in maker's original box, lacking lid. (5) **£125-175**

522

Fin Nor 9500 Offshore spinning reel, in as new condition, stainless steel drive gear, pinion and shaft, 4x double shielded stainless steel bearings, multi-layer saltwater protection, capacity, Mono 600 yards of 20lb, braid, 475 yards of 65lb, complete with handbook, reel bag and maker's box. **£150-200**

523

Fin Nor Ahab 12, saltwater spinning reel, alloy skirted spool, right/left hand wind, positive anti reverse, lightly used, some marks, fully functional, high quality reel. **£75-100**

524

Rare Ryobi Atlantic 3246 Sea fishing multiplier reel, fully automatic brake system, unbreakable spool, star drag, free spool, adjustable line roller system, appears unused, complete with spare spool, rod saddle clamp, spanner, oiler, handbook, in maker's original box, marked "Distributed by Y E Haswell, London, England". **£75-100**

525

Collection of 4 Penn Mariner Sea fishing reels, model No.49 Wire Line Trolling, model 49M Super Mariner, model 149M Mariner narrow spool and Model 349HC Master Mariner, all in fine to mint condition, with assorted accessories and in clean outer boxes. (4) **£150-200**

526

Farlow Boron Reservoir Special 9'6", 2 piece trout fly rod, #7/9, green whipped lined guides, spigot ferrule, cork handle, wood spacer and up screw reel fitting, rarely seen rod, in MOB. **£40-60**

527

Abu Atlantic 405, 9' spinning rod, 2 piece, 10-50grams, good and an Abu Lapplandia 525 Zoom, 8'6", 2 piece trout fly rod, #7, cork handle, down screw reel fitting, both in MOB. (2) **£30-40**

528

Rare Hardy "The Pike Rod" 11' 2 piece hollow bamboo and greenheart, polished wood handle, brass ferrule, wood stopper, in MOB and a Milward Bartleet 8' 2 piece, bamboo heavy spinning rod, refurbished, red whipped ceramic guides, sheet cork handle with brass fittings, good user example, no bag. (2) **£50-75**

529

J B Walker of Kent, 10' 2 piece split cane Avon rod, red agate butt ring, low bridge intermediates, bronze ferrule, 24" cork handle with alloy sliding reel rings, good example, in MOB. **£50-75**

530

4x match fishing rods, a Shakespeare Alpha carbon match, 13' 3 piece, lined guides, Duplon handle, a 13' Graphite Match rod, burgundy spiral blank, a Shakespeare Graph-glass Match, 12' 3 piece float rod with cork handle and a Leeda Blue Diamond specimen float with short tip, 3 in MOB. (4) **£50-75**

531

Silstar Diaflex Fly, 11' 2 piece carbon rod, #8/9, Kevlar wrapped, cork handle, screw reel fitting, a Ron Thompson Innovation IM7, 10' 2 piece fly rod, #6/7, wood spacer, fighting butt, and a Laser Boron 10' 2 piece fly rod, #7/9, lined guides, cork handle, down screw reel fitting, and a Laser Black Ghost, 11'4", 3 piece fly rod, #5/7, lined guides, all in MOB. (4) **£40-60**

532

Leeda Assassin 2, 13' Coconut Chucker, method feeder rod, 3 piece, assorted tips, screw reel fitting, a **Jarvis Walker John Wilson Mirage 10' 2 piece feeder rod**, a **Team Specialist Project waggler 10' 2 piece**, Duplon handle, and a **Chevron Kingfisher Match rod**, 12' 3 piece, Duplon handle, all in MOB. (4) **£40-60**

533

Hardy Wanless 6lb Palakona spinning rod, 7' 2 piece, with rewhipped butt ring, cork handle, sliding alloy reel rings, good user, in MOB. **£50-75**

- 534**
J S Sharpe of Aberdeen, Scottie 9' 2 piece impregnated cane fly rod, bronze ferrules, cork handle, alloy reel fitting, some whips replaced but usable, comes in MOB. **£50-75**
- 535**
Fine Hardy the Phantom Palakona, 8' 2 piece split cane trout fly rod, #5, rod No. A/K, guides whipped black, tipped red, bronze ferrule, alloy stopper, 10" cork handle with alloy reel fittings, comes in MOB. **£140-180**
- 536**
Hardy salmon fly rod, 12'6", 3 piece, brown Fibalite, #9, guides whipped olive, tipped red, 25" cork handle with screw reel fitting, good, in MOB. **£50-75**
- 537**
W M Troman of Leeds, 11'6", 2 piece split cane Avon rod, green close whipped, agate butt/tip liners, high bells intermediates, bronze ferrule, 24" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, good usable rod, in MOB. **£75-100**
- 538**
Greys alloy framed landing net, spring fold head and extending shaft, a wading scoop net with deep mesh and an alloy extending wading staff with lanyard. (3) **£30-50**
- 539**
Pair of Simms wading boots, size UK9, US10, orange/grey colour, little used. **£50-75**
- 540**
Pair of River Works, New Zealand, Hydra Fuse lightweight chest waders, neoprene fitted socks, repair kit, carry bag, a pair of Snowbee size 10 wading boots with metal studs, neoprene gravel guards and a Royal Robbins multi pocket cotton waistcoat, size Large. **£50-75**
- 541**
Greys GRXi 9/11 cassette fly reel, complete with 2 spare spools, assorted lines, a Reddington Surge 7/8/9 large arbor fly reel, spare spool, sinking tip line, a Magnum 140D salmon fly reel, Spey 9 floating line, and a Dragonfly cartridge 375 reel with spare spool and lines. (4) **£50-75**
- 542**
Large collection of fly boxes and wallets, containing trout, sea trout and salmon flies, wet/dry patterns, assorted filleting knives, lines, angler's gloves and more. **£50-75**
- 543**
Sage Graphite 3B, 13' 4 piece fly rod, #6, cork handle, twin screw reel fitting, good, in MOB and tube. **£100-150**
- 544**
Hardy Swift Mk2, 15' 4 piece salmon fly rod, #10, 24.5" cork handle with screw reel fitting and carbon spacer, clean rod, in MOB. **£100-150**
- 545**
Hardy Graphite Salar 12'6", 3 piece fly rod, #9, burgundy whipped guides, 24" cork handle with screw reel fitting, good clean rod, in MOB. **£75-100**
- 546**
Scarce Fin. Nor 6A, reel No. 230, lever drag, big game saltwater sea reel, "Old Gold Series", screw lock strike drag, plain black torpedo handle, harness lugs, little used condition, complete with guarantee/registration card, Fin. Nor label, black cloth reel bag and Fin. Nor zip leather carrycase with twin handles. **£250-350**
- 547**
Scarce Fin. Nor 6A, reel No. 231, lever drag, big game saltwater sea reel, "Old Gold Series", screw lock strike drags, plain black torpedo handle, harness lugs, little used condition, complete with guarantee/registration card, Fin. Nor label, black cloth reel bag and Fin. Nor zip leather carrycase with twin handles. **£250-350**
- 548**
Everol Waterproof 20/30 big game sea reel, made in Italy, lever drag with preset, power crank handle with torpedo grip, reel is in little used condition, complete with spanners, screwdriver, facsimile handbook and zip padded reel case. **£250-350**
- 549**
Rare Everol Special 9/0 gold finish big game sea reel, made in Italy, power crank with torpedo handle, lever drag with rotating wire release set, backplate on/off check adjuster, harness lugs, reel is little used, complete with tools, heavy duty rod saddle clamp, printed instructions and padded zipped carrycase. **£300-400**
- 550**
4x Sea fishing multiplier reels, Daiwa Sealine 610 rock cod special with factory oversize power crank and handle, free spool, ratchet check, lifting bar, a Gilfin model 1000, 3/0 size, star drag, free spool, level wind, little used, complete with papers in MOB, a True Temper Ocean City 923, star drag, free spool, ratchet, level wind, as new with box and papers and an Olympic, Japan Dolphin 615, 4/0 size, free spool, star drag, on/off ratchet check, appears unused, in MOB. (4) **£75-125**
- 551**
Hardy Saltwater 80lb Fibalite big game rod, roller butt/tip rings, screw detachable butt with Gimble cap and button, complete with a Hardy Eddystone big game sea reel, Capstan drag, extension brake lever, on/off check and Bickerdyke line guide, plus a vintage leather butt rod pad, stamped "Made in England". (3) **£150-200**
- 552**
Abu 30 big game multiplier reel, foot stamp 751100, lever drag, free spool, on/off ratchet check, backplate drag adjuster, little used, in maker's original leather carrycase, some damage to lid. **£100-150**
- 553**
Abu Ambassadeur 6500C3 multiplier reel, fine condition, foot stamp 990302, free spool, star drag, level wind, optional ratchet check and Ergo grip, little used condition, complete with spanner, oiler and paperwork in MOB. **£60-80**
- 554**
Abel Super 7 gold finish saltwater fly reel, No. 21834, 3.75" diameter, set for right hand wind, first owner's name engraved to backplate, reel retains virtually all original finish, comes in Abel padded Cordura reel case. **£200-250**

- 555**
Penn Gold Medal freshwater fly reel No.3, made in USA, 3.5" diameter, gold finish, quick release drum, backplate drag adjuster with left/right tensioner, smooth check click, light paint loss to rim edges otherwise good, comes in drawstring bag with instructions. **£70-90**
- 556**
Pflueger Trion 2857, 3.75" diameter alloy fly reel, spare spool, rear drag adjuster, polished wood handle, low noise check, good, in Cordura case and outer box plus a Pflueger Trion 2855 alloy fly reel, 3.25" diameter, spare spool, sinking and floating lines. (2) **£60-80**
- 557**
Scarce Hardy brass tubular spring balance with nickel scale plate 0-15lb, pair of Hardy alloy boot hangers with chains, and a pair of Richard Wheatley car rod top carriers. **£75-100**
- 558**
Collection of 4 early fly fishing wallets, various states of repair, containing a quantity of trout flies to gut, assorted casts, paperwork and a Chas. Farlow, 191 Strand, London 5" black japanned cast tin with Hardy and other packets. **£40-60**
- 559**
Hardy Perfect 3 3/4" alloy salmon fly reel, black handle, working rim tension regulator, 64mm ribbed alloy foot, original drum screw, reel retains good grey enamel finish with some flaking to face plate, smooth running reel, fitted with DT10i line. **£150-200**
- 560**
Hardy Perfect 3 3/4" alloy salmon fly reel with Duplicated Mk2 check, revolving line guide with hairline rim crack between rivets, reel still turns well, 84mm smooth brass foot, Duplicated check, silvery lead finish, still fishable, as is. **£80-120**
- 561**
Period Split Cane Fishing Creel, with webbing shoulder strap - size #26cm x 38cm x 19cm **£20-40**
- 562**
Vintage Fishing Bottles, Tin Advertising, to include Hardy Cerolene tin, 2x Hardy's cellulose brushing varnish tins, Hardy single steel trace reel, Dolphin brand line, other period cotton reels, Cummings tackle catalogue, Milford Haven guide, Luon angling guide, Stanford's Irish Sea chart **£30-50**
- 563**
Period Patent Folding Fishing Net Head, with brass mount, plus a screw in gaff head, plus a Kacee Avijector vets tool **£20-30**
- 564**
Fishing Tackle Lure Spoons, Devon Minnows, a mixed selection of unnamed lures must some Allcock lead spinners, trout flies, Illingworth Scarab left spin 2 1/2" **£30-50**
- 565**
Period Fishing Lures Spoons Live Baits, to include Hardy Bro Devon Minnow, spoons, C Farlow spoon, W J Cummings spoon **£30-50**
- 566**
Hardy JJH Triumph 8'9", 2 piece Palakona fly rod, guides whipped burgundy, tipped red, bronze ferrule, cork handle with alloy fittings, good straight rod and a Hardy CC de France 9' 6", 2 piece Palakona, repair to tip, one ring missing, one rewhipped, both in MOB. (2) **£75-100**
- 567**
Sharpes of Aberdeen 14' 3 piece and correct spare tip, impregnated salmon fly rod, line rate #10, bronze ferrules, wood stoppers, and a Sharpes Farlow 12' 3 piece impregnated split cane salmon fly rod, #8, with correct spare tip and ferrule stoppers, both in MOB. (2) **£90-120**
- 568**
Sage Graphite 3 GFL, 15' 3 piece salmon fly rod, line #10, 8 7/8 ounce, 25" cork handle with screw reel fitting, good, in MOB. **£140-150**
- 569**
Hardy Richard Walker Farnborough No.2, 9' 3" carbon trout fly rod, lined guides whipped black, tipped pale blue, spigot ferrule with stopper, 10" cork handle with up screw reel fitting, fine, in MOB. **£70-90**
- 570**
Hardy Fibalite Perfection 9' 2 piece fly rod, line #6, black finish blank, red whipped guides, good and a Fibalite Perfection 8'6", 2 piece rod, line #6, brown blank, whipped olive/red, both in MOB. (2) **£75-100**
- 571**
Guideline Stoked 14', 4 piece graphite salmon fly rod, in as new condition, line #9/10, Scandi 34-37 grams, cork handle with twin screw reel fitting, unused, in MOB with tube. **£80-120**
- 572**
Shakespeare Oracle Skagit 12'9", 4 piece carbon salmon fly rod, #9, green anti flash blank, lined and loop guides, cork handle with twin screw reel fitting, in maker's tube. **£50-75**
- 573**
John Norris of Penrith Atlantic Salmon 12' 6", 4 piece graphite fly rod, #8/9, Spey 40grams, anti-flash blank, 22" cork handle with twin screw reel fitting, little used, comes in Cordura tube. **£80-120**
- 574**
David Norwich Graphite 15' 3 piece salmon fly rod, No. 0242, #10/12, lined and low bridge rings, spigot ferrules, 23" cork handle with screw reel fitting, good, in MOB. **£50-75**
- 575**
Hardy Ultralite 9'6", 2 piece graphite fly rod, #6, guides whipped black, tipped pale blue, 12" cork handle with screw fitting, in MOB. **£50-75**
- 576**
B James in association with Bruce & Walker, Mk1V G compound Taper carp rod, close whipped, cork handle with alloy fittings, and a Bruce and Walker Spring Spinner rod, 10' 2 piece hollow glass, cork handle and screw reel fitting, both in MOB. (2) **£50-75**
- 577**
Bruce & Walker Merlin 10' 2 piece carbon fly rod, #8/9, 15" cork handle with wood spacer and screw reel fitting, a Saville Cyclone 10' 2 piece trout fly rod, #6/7, lined guides, screw reel fitting and a Laser Black Midge 10' 3 piece trout fly rod, #5/7, lined guides, all in MOB. (3) **£75-100**
- 578**
Collection of 4 vintage fibre glass spinning rods, including 2 x Sportex 9'6" models with brass ferrules, cork handle and sliding reel fittings, a Sportex 12' 3 piece salmon fly/dapping rod, and a Martin James beach caster 10' 2 piece built on Sportex blank. (4) **£40-60**

579

Lot of 3 Hardy split cane Palakona fly rods, The No.3 AHE Wood, 12' 3 piece with spare tip, lock fast ferrules, alloy reel fittings and butt cap, a similar older AHE Wood, refinished with alloy/brass fittings, and a No.2 AHE Wood with short tips, all in MOBS. (3) **£60-90**

580

Caudle & Rivaz John Weaver carbon collection 9'6", 2 piece fly rod, #7/9, cork handle, screw reel fitting and a Ron Thompson Rephlex Spin rod, 9' 4 piece carbon, casting weight 10-40grams, screw reel fitting, little used, comes in Cordura tube. **£40-60**

The following Lots 581 - 590 were owned by renowned Angler William Henry 'Billy' Lane (1922-1980), son of Coventry fishing tackle shop owner and first English fisherman to become World Freshwater Champion in 1963. These reels featured below, all professionally serviced, come from the Private Collection of Billy Lane with accompanying paperwork signed by the family

581

Hardy Bros 'The Wallis' 3.5" alloy centrepin trotting reel stamped 'JBW' internally, Joe Wallace 1910-1939, ribbed brass foot, twin tapered handles, telephone latch, quick release spool, on/off rim check lever, in good, clean condition - **From the Private Collection of World Freshwater Champion 1963 Billy Lane and professionally serviced by Garry Mills, with accompanying paperwork.** **£200-300**

582

Hardy Bros 'The Eureka' 3.5" alloy centrepin reel stamped 'JL' internally, Jack Luke 1936-1987, smooth brass foot, twin handles, telephone latch, on/off rim check lever, in good, clean condition - **From the Private Collection of World Freshwater Champion 1963 Billy Lane and professionally serviced by Garry Mills, with accompanying paperwork.** **£160-180**

583

Hardy Bros 'The Conquest' 4 1/4" alloy centrepin reel with no internally markings, smooth brass foot, black tapered twin handles, line guide, on/off check mechanism, rear half moon dial, in good overall condition - **From the Private Collection of World Freshwater Champion 1963 Billy Lane and professionally serviced by Garry Mills, with accompanying paperwork.** **£120-150**

584

Rare Allcock & Co 'The Aerial Reel' 4" double ventilated alloy centre pin reel 7950 T7 stamped 2633 internally, Reg Design no 689467, rear flange stamped 45, twin handled, smooth brass foot, six spoke, caged drum core, quick release spool, on/off check mechanism, spins well and appears in good overall condition - **From the Private Collection of World Freshwater Champion 1963 Billy Lane and professionally serviced by Garry Mills, with accompanying paperwork.** **£500-700**

585

Allcock & Co 'The Aerial Reel' 3 1/2" alloy centre pin reel 7950 T6 stamped internally 2520? Reg Design 689467, with flanges stamped 82, twin handled, smooth brass foot, six spoke, caged drum core, quick release spool, on/off check mechanism, spins well in overall good condition - **From the Private Collection of World Freshwater Champion 1963 Billy Lane and professionally serviced by Garry Mills, with accompanying paperwork.** **£170-190**

586

Allcock & Co 'Aerial Popular' 4" alloy centrepin reel model 8902 with stag trademark, stamped 41 to rear flange, six spoke, caged drum core, quick release spool, twin handled, smooth brass foot, on/off check mechanism, runs well, overall good condition - **From the Private Collection of World Freshwater Champion 1963 Billy Lane and professionally serviced by Garry Mills, with accompanying paperwork.** **£100-150**

587

Allcock & Co 'Aerial' 4" alloy centrepin reel 7950 T10 with stag trademark, six spoke, caged drum core, twin handled, smooth brass foot, on/off check lever to rim, quick release spool, runs well, overall good condition - **From the Private Collection of World Freshwater Champion 1963 Billy Lane and professionally serviced by Garry Mills, with accompanying paperwork** **£100-150**

588

Allcocks 'Aerial' 3 3/4" alloy centrepin reel C815 model in black finish, smooth alloy foot, six spoke, twin handle, caged drum core, quick release spool, on/off check mechanism, repainted, overall good condition - **From the Private Collection of World Freshwater Champion 1963 Billy Lane and professionally serviced by Garry Mills, with accompanying paperwork** **£70-90**

589

Early JW Young & Sons 4" Rapidex centrepin trotting reel c.1945 - in crinkle black finish, prior to JW Young became Ltd, twin dimple handled, on/off check mechanism, front milled spindle tensioner, quick release spool, overall in good condition - **From the Private Collection of World Freshwater Champion 1963 Billy Lane and professionally serviced by Garry Mills, with accompanying paperwork** **£70-90**

590

JW Young & Sons Ltd 4" Rapidex and Trudex centrepin reels (2) features a Trudex in grey bobbled finish with line guide, on/off check mechanism, twin handled, front milled spindle tensioner, quick release spool t/w a Rapidex in black bobbled finish, twin handled, front milled spindle tensioner, quick release spool - both appear in good condition overall with signs of light wear apparent - **From the Private Collection of World Freshwater Champion 1963 Billy Lane and professionally serviced by Garry Mills, with accompanying paperwork** **£120-150**

591

2x JW Young (Gamages) alloy fly reels - features a 2 1/2" alloy fly reel in brown finish, constant check, the other a 3" alloy fly reel in black finish, constant check - both with surface wear apparent - appear in 1937 catalogue for JW Young as pattern 1A **£60-80**

592

Army and Navy 'A&NCSL' Hercules styled 2 1/2" all brass fly reel engraved to the raised gear housing 'A & NCSL Makers 105 Victoria St, Westminster', with ivory handle, constant check 2 1/2" stamped to foot, appears in G overall condition **£150-250**

593

Hardy Bros Perfect 3 3/4" alloy salmon fly reel wide drum smooth brass foot, with turk's head locking nut above strapped rim tensioner, constant check, internally stamped 'II 72873', appears with surface wear, o/w in good overall condition **£200-300**

594

Hardy Bros 'The Silex Major' 4" alloy bait casting reel ribbed brass foot, twin ebonite handles, rim brake/check lever, quick release spool, rim tensioner and brake dial to rear plate, appears with surface wear, o/w in good overall condition **£100-150**

595

Redmire Pool Clifford, Kevin and Arbery, where Dick Walker Caught the 41 1/2 lb Carp Clarrisa Len, published by Enfield Beekay Publishers, 1984 signed with dedication from both authors Kevin Clifford and Len Arbery **£60-80**

596

Hardy Richard Walker Farnborough 9ft 2-piece carbon trout fly rod, lined guides, whipped black tip, cork handle, upscrow reel fitting, line #7/8 - fine in maker's later cloth bag **£45-70**

597

2x Richard Walker Fishing Books, the Best of Dick Walker's Coarse Fishing 1988, Richard Walker Biography of a Legend Barrie Rickards 2007, limited edition of 699 copies, both H/b and D/j G **£30-50**

598

2x Richard Walker Signed Fishing Books, to include Fly Dressing Innovations 1974, and a later Dick Walker's Modern Fly Dressings 1980, both well signed with dedication by Richard Walker **£80-120**

599

CLARISSA CARP - A unique opportunity to obtain arguably the most important preserved specimen carp, 'Clarrisa', caught by renowned angler and author Richard Walker. Caught in 1952 at Bernithan Pool (Redmire), Herefordshire, September 12th, weighing at the time a record 44lbs. The fish is mounted in a glazed bow fronted case, with gilt writing and border, set in a naturalistic reed and gravel setting, and restored in 2011 by Barry Williams, Cannock. This extremely important example promoted the modern day Carp angling movement. Five known cast replica copies were produced by Williams, with this being the original unique specimen. Measures 43x22x8.5" approx. The capture of Clarissa the record breaking 44lb carp in 1952 propelled Richard Walker into the record books and carp fishing royalty for life. The formation of the Carp Catchers Club by RW, Maurice Ingham and Denys Watkins-Pitchford (BB) with three others was created for the study of carp, their habits and behaviour, the end game to catch larger fish more often. Walker believed a 40lb carp could exist in British waters but was ridiculed by both anglers and the press. Bob Richards caught a record carp of 31lb 4oz in October 1951 from Bernithan, a small lake near Ross on Wye. He was immediately inducted into the Carp Catchers Club. Secrecy was top of the agenda, so the pool had to be renamed. BB suggested 'Redmire', a name that was to become carp-fishing folklore and the holy grail of carp fishers. Walker caught the fish on a 10' two piece split cane rod he made in his garden shed. This was to the first rod specifically designed and built for carp fishing which he fitted with a Mitchell fixed spool reel. The famous Richard Walker Mk4 (three previous versions were part of the development) was born and has become the cult rod for any carp traditionalist. On that day in 1952 Walker fished with 'Green Butterfly' plaited nylon 12lb line and an Allcock's 'Model Perfect' taper shank hook, whipped direct to the line, no float, knots or lead. The bait being a home-made mix of paste and bread crust creating a balanced bait. Post capture RW phoned London Zoo from Bernithan Court and after a lengthy conversation a driver was sent to Redmire to collect the fish. Upon arrival at the Zoo, Clarissa was weighed at exactly 44lb on three sets of scales and witnessed by Ken Sutton. This record stood for 27 years! **£35000-40000**

600

A rare opportunity to purchase a piece of angling history. A unique B James & Son, London, England, 14' 3 piece prototype ferruleless Spanish Reed & split cane rod. Designed & owned by Richard Walker and purchased from Pat Walker (Dick's widow) via Peter Thomas with letter of provenance. Joe Emmens of Sheffield built the rod with twin butt rings in the traditional Sheffield style. It was finished by B James workshop in Ealing, in their trademark claret whipping. The rod was not taken on by Jim Bruce because the complexity of the build of the double splice reed proving too costly to produce as a commercial product. A typed facsimile letter confirming the Richard Walker ownership & provenance signed P.M. Walker & dated January 5th. 1994 accompanies the rod, along with a variety of letters, black/white photographs including one of Walker & Pete Thomas, plus an article extract with photograph showing Pete Thomas using this rod. **£1500-2000**

601

Army & Navy Victoria Street, London, alloy trout fly reel 3 3/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw brass latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, brass mounted agate lined reel guide, smooth brass foot. In J W Young & Son card box with crimped corners. Runs well, shows signs of wear **£100-140**

602

Okuma Classic XT CLX-400S composite multiplier sea reel, 'T' shaped counter balanced handle, on/off check. With instructions in original box. Looks unused **£30-60**

603

J W Young & Son Gildex level wind bait casting reel, twin handles, on/off check and tensioner, folding reel seat. In original pig skin zip case. Very light use, runs well **£50-70**

604

J W Young & Son Freedex alloy salmon and general spinning centre pin reel pre 1947, 4" spool, on/off check, twin handles, face milled tensioner. In original box with instructions. Looks unused, runs well **£50-80**

605

J W Young & Son Ltd "The Seldex" 11 2300 alloy centre pin reel, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin waisted black handles, on/off check, in correct box. Reel looks unused, runs very well **£100-150**

606

S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch "The Easicast" alloy reel, 3 1/2" wide ventilated spool, twin handles, quarter cut out frame, milled rim tensioner with indicator rim mounted lever, on/off check, spring loaded line guide, brass foot, wear for age. In card box **£75-115**

607

J W Young & Sons "Windex" alloy centre pin reel, 5 3/8" solid spool spindle tensioner, twin waisted black handles, on/off check, moveable line guide. In original box, very light use, runs well **£150-200**

608

A collection of Allcocks & Co Felton Crosswind reels, all needing attention, as follows: 2x The No 2 half bail. 1x full bail. 1x RHW. (4) **£30-60**

609

J W Young & Sons Redditch "The Ambidex" fixed spool casting reel, half bail, works well, with spare spool stamped "J S Sharpe Aberdeen" to base. In leather case with tool **£50-70**

610

W F Homer Forest Gate London, the "Flick-Em" alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4" narrow ventilated spool with bar latch and twin handles, integrated full brass line guide and foot (slight bend), play to spool, spins well **£80-120**

611

A scarce Allcocks "Argus" alloy trout reel with factory fitted Argus Rod attachment, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, runs well **£30-60**

612

S Allcock & Son Ltd Redditch "The Allcock Aerial" 4 1/2" wide ventilated caged 6 spoke spool, stamped patent, with spoke catch and tensioner, on/off check, half circle BP line guard with rolling bar, wear for age. Runs very well. Internal stamp 22394 **£200-250**

613

S Allcock & Son Ltd Redditch "The Aerial Match" alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 3 7/8" caged ventilated 6 spoke spool with spoke mounted tensioner and spool catch, twin black handles, on/off check, brass foot (no line guides), light spindle play. Runs very well **£150-180**

614

J W Young & Son Ltd Redditch "The Purist II" 2041 CL centre pin/trotting alloy reel, stamped S/R 0019 to frame, 4 1/2" ventilated 6 spoke spool with spoke mounted tensioner and spool release, twin black handles, on/off check, ported reel seat. With hardwood box, certificate of Authenticity and instructions. Looks unused **£150-200**

The following two lots are the two reels referred to in the letter attached to both examples. Signed by Edward E Young, former Chairman and MD

The Unidex Reel was designed in 1959/1960 and only two prototypes were ever produced. It was intended to be an automatic clockwork fly reel and the clockwork spring was wound up by drawing line from the reel. When loose line needed to be recovered on to the reel drum, the releasing of the brake allowed this to happen automatically. The first prototype was thought to be too heavy and some of the components which had previously been made in metal were re-made in plastic, in an attempt to save weight. It was eventually decided that the Tooling costs would be far too high to start producing the reel to be sold in volume.

615

J W Young Unidex Mk1, metal construction, in cloth bag **£500-650**

616

J W Young Unidex Mk2, with plastic in cloth bag **£500-600**

617

A scarce J W Young & Son Redditch Pridex clockwork multiplier alloy fly reel, 3 1/2" spool, straight arm crank with black handle, light wear, in cloth pouch. Find another one! **£150-180**

618

S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch "Aerial" ebonite and alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4" wide caged ebonite drum with 6 spokes, with spoke mounted tensioner and drum catch, twin horn handles, on/off check, 4 pin brass reel seat, light wear. It may still be spinning! **£150-200**

619

S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch "The Aerial Popular" alloy centre pin/ trotting reel, 4 1/2" wide caged 6 spoke drum, with twin ivory handles, spoke mounted tensioner and catch, on/off check, 3 screw brass foot, runs very well **£200-260**

620 J W Young & Sons Ltd Redditch Freedex alloy general salmon and spinning casting reel, 4" spool, on/off check, twin handles, face milled tensioner. In original box, light use, runs well **£50-80**

621

J W Young & Son Ltd "The Seldex II" 2350 alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin waisted handles, on/off check. In original box, looks unused **£100-150**

622

S Allcocks Redditch "The Duco" fixed spool reel, good half bail, runs well. In original box with instructions. Light use **£50-80**

623

S Allcock Redditch "The Duco" fixed spool reel, good half bail, runs well. In original tatty box with instructions. Light use **£50-80**

624

Millwards alloy centre pin Tope reel, 6" spool with 2 screw latch, twin bulbous handles fitted with Easicast mechanism, on/off check and tensioner/line guide. Signs of wear, runs very well (one off?) **£100-150**

625

S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch – a modified Aerial alloy centre pin reel, 4" caged ventilated drum with 6 spokes, twin clear plastic handles, spoke mounted tensioner and spool catch, on/off check, retro fitted central line guide (some spindle shake), spins well **£100-150**

626

Hardy The Perfection Palakona 10' 2 piece cane fly rod, No. H4057, burgundy close whipped, rewhipped lock fast ferrule, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, good usable rod, comes in MOB. **£60-80**

627

Hardy Fibalite Perfection 9'6", 2 piece black finish hollow glass fly rod, #6/7, cork handle, light alloy screw up reel fitting and a Hardy Jet 9' 2 piece hollow glass fly rod, #6, both good fishable rods in MOB. (2) **£75-100**

628

Hardy The Wye Palakona 13'6", 3 piece plus correct spare tip, split cane salmon fly rod, No. H19591, burgundy close whipped, stud lock ferrules with polished alloy stoppers, cork handle with sliding/fixed reel fittings, clean rod, in MOB. **£100-150**

629

Greys of Alnwick "The Kielder" 12' 3 piece graphite fly rod, #5/6/7, grey blank, guides whipped black, tipped red, cork handle with screw in extension, good clean rod, in MOB. **£40-60**

630

Mackenzie-Philps, The Yorkshire Graphite Rod, 10'6", 3 piece carbon fibre, line sizes #4-9, slim graphite blank, guides whipped black, tipped orange, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, in MOB. **£40-60**

- 631**
Frederick Beesley 8' 2 piece graphite trout fly rod, #4/5, high quality carbon blank with lined guides, wood reel seat, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, and an Olivers of Knebworth 8'6", 2 piece graphite trout fly rod, slim green blank, red closed whipped, Orvis style swollen ferrule, cork handle, up screw reel fitting, both in MOB. (2) **£40-60**
- 632**
Renegade Mk2, 10' 2 piece spiral graphite trout/sea trout fly rod, #7/8, built on Harrison blank, 20 lined guides, cork handle, wood spacer & alloy up screw fitting, an unusual rod, the guide pattern to prevent wet lines sticking, little used in MOB. **£40-50**
- 633**
Hardy Richard Walker No.3 Farnborough, 10' 2 piece graphite trout fly rod, #7/8, lined guides whipped black, tipped blue, 12" cork handle with up screw reel fitting, good, in MOB. **£40-60**
- 634**
Shakespeare Sigma 7' 4 piece graphite travel fly rod, #3, slim grey blank, cork handle with carbon spacer and twin screw alloy reel fitting, fine, in maker's Cordura tube. **£30-40**
- 635**
Orvis 13'6", 3 piece graphite salmon fly rod, #10, grey spiral blank, black whipped guides, cork handle with down screw reel fitting, good, in MOB and Orvis alloy tube. **£100-140**
- 636**
Sonik SK4 travel spin 7' 4 piece graphite rod, lined guides, Duplon screw reel fitting, casting weight 3-10grams, Multi Plex High Torque Graphite, good, in MOB and tube. **£50-75**
- 637**
Beulah 7'6" 3 piece with factory correct spare tip, graphite trout fly rod, #3, built June 2005, slim green blank, guides whipped burgundy, tipped blue, mixed cork handle, wood spacer, green anodized reel fitting, little used, in MOB and Cordura tube. **£30-80**
- 638**
Snowbee Diamond 9' 3 piece carbon trout fly rod, #4/5, green blank, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, 7" cork handle with wood spacer, twin screw alloy reel fitting, good, in MOB and Cordura tube. **£40-60**
- 639**
Shakespeare Expedition 7' 5 piece casting/spinning rod, casting weight 5-30grams, blue spiral blank, lined guides, Duplon spaced handle, good, in MOB and maker's Cordura tube with carry sling. **£30-50**
- 640**
Sportfish Saltwater Fly 9' 4 piece graphite rod, #8, green antifiash blank, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, 7.5" shaped cork handle with black screw reel fitting, fighting butt, little used, in MOB. **£80-100**
- 641**
Bruce & Walker Norway 15' 3 piece carbon salmon fly rod, #10/12, burgundy whipped guides, snake intermediates, 24" cork handle with sliding alloy reel ring, little used, in MOB. **£60-80**
- 642**
Hardy Jet 9' 2 piece trout fly rod, #7, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, little used, comes in MOB. **£40-60**
- 643**
Hardy The Esky 10' 2 piece, brown fiberglass trout fly rod, in fine condition, #7, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, comes in MOB. **£40-60**
- 644** **Hardy Fibalite Perfection 10'6", 2 piece hollow glass fly rod**, in fine condition, #7/8, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, little used, comes in MOB. **£40-60**
- 645**
Hardy Perfection Stillwater, 10' 3 piece graphite fly rod, #7, blue blank, cork handle with fighting butt, up screw reel fitting, fine, comes in MOB & Hardy tube. **£80-120**
- 646**
Bruce & Walker "Walker Salmon", 16'6", 3 piece carbon salmon fly rod, #10/11, burgundy whipped guides, cork handle with sliding ring fitting, little used, comes in maker's velvet bag **£60-80**
- 647**
Wychwood Truebait 11' 3 piece graphite spinning rod, casting weight 20-40grams, cork handle with down screw reel fitting, comes in maker's Cordura tube. **£40-60**
- 648**
The Wallop Salmon fly rod, 14' 3 piece carbon, #10, burgundy whipped guides/ferrules, cork handle with sliding/fixed alloy reel fitting, some chips to varnish, good, no bag. **£30-40**
- 649**
Greys G-Tec 14' 4 piece graphite salmon fly rod, #9, matt finish blank, lined butt/stripper rings, loop intermediates, cork handle with Duplon inserts and alloy screw winch fitting, little used, in MOB & tube. **£50-70**
- 650**
Wychwood Truespin SLA, 10' 3 piece graphite spinning rod, casting weight 10-50grams, slim antifiash carbon blank, lined guides, cork handle, carbon spacer and up screw reel fitting, little used, comes in Cordura tube. **£50-75**
- 651**
PHD Developments 15' 3 piece graphite salmon fly rod, #11, antifiash finish, lined butt/stripper rings, snake intermediates, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, little used, comes in maker's Cordura tube. **£100-125**
- 652**
Sage Graphite 3, 15' 3 piece salmon fly rod, #10, factory built, 10 1/4 ounce, alloy twin screw reel fitting on cork handle, little used, in MOB & Sage alloy tube. **£125-150**
- 653**
Vision GT Four Catapult, 15' 3 piece salmon fly rod, in as new condition, #11, 37grams, green blank, shaped cork handle, gold anodised screw winch fitting, superb quality rod, comes in maker's Cordura tube. **£75-100**
- 654**
Loop Adventure 15' 3 piece Adapted Graphite salmon fly rod, #10. Gloss finish blank, cork handle, black screw alloy fitting, little used, comes in MOB. **£80-120**
- 655**
Hardy Fibalite Perfection 10'6", 2 piece brown hollow glass fly rod, #7/8, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, good, in MOB. **£30-50**

656

Hardy The Viscount Grey 10'6", 2 piece Palakona fly rod, No. E94214, burgundy close whipped, lock fast ferrule with stopper, 9.5" cork handle with screw reel fitting, comes in MOB. £60-80

657

Taxidermy - Cast three quarter block specimen perch mounted against wooden backboard - wooden frame 24"x14", the fish naturalistically painted, paper label reads "Perch 1934 caught South Forty Foot Drain, Lincolnshire, 4lb 4oz". £80-120

657a

Cased Fish - Pair of cast perch mounted in a Perspex bow front case, 31"x15"x7", the larger fish approximately 15" long, set against a reed over gravel base. £80-120

657b

Cased Fish - Large, preserved pike by taxidermist R P Merchant, 28 Cricket Lawns, Oakham, Leics - 41" long fish mounted against a sparsely reeded painted backboard, over a rock & pebble base, case measures 48"x15"x7". £100-200

658

Bronzed brass leaping Marlin on circular polished marble base, standing 16" tall, in classic sail fish leaping form. £60-80

658a

Cased Fish - Fine preserved Chub in the Cooper/Griggs style - mounted in a glazed bow front case, 25"x14"x6", scale painted fish, mounted against a graduated green back drop, fern/gravel base, gilt lined glass, internal paper label reads "Chub caught by D F James at Fording Bridge 22nd Jan 1951, weight 4lb 1oz". £300-500

659

Cased Fish - Preserved Tench in glazed flat front case, 26"x17"x5", fish mounted against a watercolour back drop over rustic reed & gravel base, engraved brass plaque reads "Tench 6lb caught George Bannard, Daventry Reservoir June 20th, 1911" (big fish for its day) £150-250

659a

Cased Fish - Perch mounted in Perspex bow front gold lined case - 24"x13"x6", 15" specimen mounted against painted backboard and reeds over rock/gravel base, decorative item. £80-120

660

Cased Fish - Bream mounted in a glazed flat front case with gilt slip, 25"x12"x7", fish mounted on a sand/reed base with blue backboard, internal paper label reads "Bream (Abramis Brama) weight 5lbs, caught March 14th, 1893, by J K Bennett and mounted by him. £80-120

660a

Taxidermy - Large pike's head mounted on a wood cut shield, the head measuring 13" long, well mounted with open jaw, good collector piece. £80-120

660b

Cased Fish - Tench mounted in a glazed flat front case with wood gilt slip, 24"x10.5"x5", green backboard, reeded base, 18" long specimen, paper label to rear handwritten "Tench caught at Wiggling Flashes, mounted by MS of Wiggling" £80-120

661

Cased Fish - Preserved Roach mounted in a glazed flat front case - gilt slip, 19"x13"x6", 15 1/2" long specimen, mounted against blue/green graduated backboard, over gravel/reeds, internal paper label reads "Caught in the Avon at Ringwood 5th. March 1934, weight 2lbs 5oz" £400-500

661a

Cased Fish - Preserved Tench mounted in a glazed bow front gilt lined case - 23"x12"x6", fish 17" mounted against blue backboard over gravel/fully reeded back drop, paper label reads "Preserved by J Cooper & Sons, 28 Radnor Street, St Luke, London EC" £400-500

661b

Cased Fish - Fine preserved roach mounted in glazed wrap round gilt lined case - 20.5"x11.5"x4.5", powder blue painted backboard, gravel/reed base, the fish measures 14" long, gilt writing to front "Roach, caught by H Padbury at Fording Bridge, Sept 12th, 1900, Weight 2lbs 3oz" £500-700

662

Ten Fishing Books - Reflections on Still Water 2015 Peter Rolfe signed, Rods How to Make Them 1959 J B Walker, Fly Tying, Rod & Tackle Making 1971 Kenneth Mansfield, Tackle Making for Fishermen 1954 H H Eeles, Game Fishing Devices 1979 Douglas C Townsend, Cheaper Tackle 1966 Dr Robert Bruce, Introduction to the Art of Coarse Fishing 1956 H G C Claypoole, A River for All Seasons 1980 Tom Williams, The Angler's Make and Mend Book 1962 H T B Bentley, Falkus and Buller's Freshwater Fishing 1988 - mixed condition £20-30

663

Ten Fishing Books - The Dunkeld Collection Hardy Reels 2004 Jess Miller, How to Build and Repair your own Fishing Rods 1969 G Lawton Moss, Rod Building 1975 Alan Vare & Ken Whitehead, Introduction to Angling 1967 Eric Taverner, The Management of Angling Waters 1977 Alex Behrendt signed, The Trout A Fisherman's Natural History 1993 Rupert Watson, Angling Afloat 1989 Stephen Harper, The New Book of Coarse Fishing 1994 Allan Haines & Mac Campbell, Fishing Forays 1997 Farlows, Fishing Forays 1992 - mixed condition £20-30

664

Ten Fishing Books - The Deepening Pool 1990 Chris Yates, Dick Walker's Modern Fly Dressings 1980, Dressed to Kill Seventy Successful Trout Lures 1987 Bob Carnill & Kenneth Robson, Modern Trout Flies 1972 W H Lawrie, A Guide to River Trout Flies 1989 John Roberts, The Natural Trout Fly and its Imitation 1921 Leonard West, A Passion for Angling 1993 Chris Yates, Fly Patterns An International Guide 1986 Taff Price, An Encyclopaedia of Fishing Flies 2009 Malcolm Greenhalgh & Jason Smalley, The World's Best Trout Flies 1994 John Roberts - mixed condition £20-30

665

Ten Fishing Books - Dick Walker's Angling Theories and Practice, Past, Present and to Come 1979, Drop Me A Line 1989 Richard Walker & Maurice Ingham, The Best of Dick Walker's Coarse Fishing 1988 Peter Maskell, Dick Walker's Trout Fishing 1982, A Guide to Coarse Fishing 1974 Peter Stone, Small Stream Fishing 1966 David Carl Forbes, Rough River and Small Stream Fishing 1977 David Carl Forbes, Fly Dressing Innovations 1974 Richard Walker, Fishing for Tench 1979 Fred J Taylor, Nightwalk A Journey to the Heart of Nature 2012 Chris Yates signed - mixed condition £30-40

666

Ten Fishing Books - The Secret Carp 2000 Chris Yates signed, How to Fish 2006 Chris Yates signed, The Book Salmon, Trout & Sea-Trout Flies 1997 Jimmy & Gloria Younger signed, Fly-tying Problems 1973 John Veniard & Donald Downs, Coarse Fishing 1971 Peter Stone, A Dictionary of Trout Flies 1982 A. Courtney Williams, Beginners Aid to Easy Fly-Tying Illustrated 1950 Horace Kippax, Sea Trout Flies 1988 James Waltham, Falling in Again 1998 Chris Yates, Illustrated Dictionary of Trout Flies 1995 John Roberts - mixed condition £20-30

667

Ten Fishing Books – Famous Flies and their Originators 1972 T Donald Overfield, Rough Streams Trout Flies 1976 S.D (Taff) Price signed, Bream and Barbel 1963 Peter Stone signed, Rod Making 1961 Peter Stone, Successful Angling Coarse Fishing Tackle and Methods 1977 Richard Walker Fred Taylor, Hugh Falkus, Fred Butler, Catching Fish Knowing their Feeding Habits 1981 Richard Walker, Fishing Here and There 1970 Fred Taylor, Angling in Earnest 1980 Fred Taylor, Trout Fly Recognition 1976 John Goddard, Dick Walker's Coarse Fishing 1983 - mixed condition **£30-40**

668

Ten Fishing Books – Fly Fishing Viscount Grey of Fallodon 1931, Rod Building For Amateurs 1954 Richard Walker, How Fish Feed Facts on How, When and Where 1958 Richard Walker, Walker's Pitch 1959 Richard Walker, Gravel Pit Angling 1978 Peter Stone, A Guide to Coarse Fishing 1964 Peter Stone, Deceiving Trout The Flytier's Art 1988 John Parsons The Handbook of Fly Tying 1991 Peter Gathercole, Imitative Fly Tying Techniques and Variations 2002 Ian Moutter, Fly-Dressing Materials 1977 John Veniard - mixed condition **£30-40**

669

Ten Fishing Books – No Need To Lie 1964 Richard Walker, Treadline Angling by Alexandra Wanless, Lure Fishing A New Approach to Spinning 1988 Mike Ladle and Harry Casey, Clear Waters 1915 A G Bradley, Still-Water Angling 1962 Richard Walker, Dick Walker a Memoir 1988, Trout and Salmon Flies A Guide 1982 Douglas Sutherland & Jack Chance, The Fly Fisherman's Entomological Pattern Book 2000 John Cawthorne, The Angler's Sedge Tying and Fishing the Caddis 1989 Taff Price, Flytying Techniques 1980 Jacqueline Wakeford - mixed condition **£60-80**

670

Ten Fishing Books – Spinning up to Date Trout, Salmon & Pike c1937 Jock Scott, Exmoor Streams Notes and Jottings with Practical Hints for Anglers 1903 Claude F Wade, The Angler's Guide 1948 Department of Agriculture Fisheries Branch Dublin, Where to Fish The Angler's Diary c1928 HT Sheringham, Fly Fishing 1972 Maurice Wiggin, Fly Fishing 1993 Peter Wheat, Fred Buller's Book of Rigs & Tackles 1967, The Trout Spinners Companion 1952 T K Wilson, The Angling Times Book of the Wye 1981 Leslie Baverstock, Spinning for Pike 1976 RCR Barder - mixed condition **£50-60**

671

Ten Fishing Books – A Brush with the Avon 2007 John Seal signed L/E, Angler's Knots in Gut and Nylon 1848 Stanley Barnes signed, The River Itchen 1980 Noreen O'Dell, Sixteen British Trout Rivers 1936 F W Pickard, The Bait Book 1979 Ted Lamb, Where to Fish 1990-1991 D A Orton, The Glenmorgangie Fly Fisher's Guide 1984 Andrew Graham-Stewart & Paul McNichol, The Book of Practical Fishing Knots 2003 Geoffrey Budworth, Graeme Pullen Guide to Freshwater Fishing Baits 1988, The Art of Lure Fishing 1994 Charlie Bettell - mixed condition **£20-30**

672

Ten Fishing Books – Torridge Fishery 1957 L R N Gray, The Fish of Exmoor 1970 H.B Maund, The Hampshire Avon 1950 Brian Vesey-Fitzgerald, Devon Estuaries 1985 Graham Wills, Encyclopaedia of Lures 1993 Chris & Sue Harris, Spinning and Plug Fishing 1987 Barrie Rickards & Ken Whitehead, The Rivers and Streams of England 1993 A G Bradley, The Haig Guide to trout Fishing in Britain 1983 David Barr, Exmoor Rivers The Barle and the Exe 1996 Richard Blackmore, The Ebbel River The Ebbel, Chele or Chalke 1997 Barbara Fergusson signed - mixed condition **£20-30**

673

Ten Fishing Books – The Trout Waters of England 1908 Walter Gallichan, An Old Man's Holidays by the Amateur Angler 1900, Michael Prichard's Pocket Guide to Bait and Lures 1983, Spinning for Coarse, Game & Sea Fish 1962 William Howes, Hooks, Lines & Knots For Coarse Fishing 1989 Ken Whitehead, Fishing Famous Rivers Hampshire Avon 1965 Kenneth Clower, Coarse Fish Angling Baits and Groundbaits 1952 Faddist, A Trout Rod in Natal 1952 Helen Hilliard signed, Baitmaker's Delight 1953 C.W Thurlow, The South Country Trout Streams 1993 George Dewar - mixed condition **£20-30**

674

Ten Fishing Books – Return to the River 1942 Roderick Haig-Brown, The Master and his Fish 1981 Valerie Haig-Brown, Walton's Delight 1953 George Brennand, Laikan The Story Of Salmon 1934 Joseph Wenter, The Spawning Run 1970 William Humphrey, More Small Water Trout Fishing in the South 1990 Graeme Pullen, The Old Man and the Sea 1971 Ernest Hemingway, Fisherman's Spring 1951 Roderick Haig-Brown, A Clear Water Stream 1975 Henry Williamson, Silver The Life Story of an Atlantic Salmon 1963 Roderick Haig-Brown - mixed condition **£20-30**

675

Ten Fishing Books – Haunts and Hints for Anglers Fresh Water Angling River, Lake, Mere & Canal 1925 Felix Pole, Angler's Directory 1989 Brian Morland, The Trout Cook 100 Ways with Trout 1989 Patricia Ann Hayes, Notable Angling Literature c1947 James Robb, How to fish the Huntspill River 1960 Raymond Perrett, The Guide to Angling in South West England 1994/95 Mike Weaver, Stillwater Trout Fisheries 1976 H.F Wallis, Salar the Salmon 1987 Henry Williamson, A Sportsman's Melody c1930 F Howard Lancum, A Concise Guide to West Country Fishing 1991 Michael Shephard - mixed condition **£20-30**

676

Ten Fishing Books – A River Never Sleeps 1948 Roderick Haig-Brown, Fisherman Naturalist 1946 Anthony Buxton, West Country Fly Fishing 1983 Anne Voss Bark, The Penguin Guide to Freshwater Fishing in Britain and Ireland 1983 Allen Lane, The Good Fishing Guide 1999 D.A Orton, Fishing Famous Rivers Somerset Waters 1963 Raymond Perrett, The Stillwater Trout Guide 1989-1990 Neil Birkinshaw, Where to Catch Salmon and Trout 1937 Bernard Alfieri, Angling Guide to Wales 1974 Clive Gammon, South West Waters Guide to Angling and Recreation 1988, Fishing the Rivers of Wales 1996 Trout and Salmon - mixed condition **£20-30**

677

Ten Fishing Books – Rhymes of Flood & Field 1931 Patrick Chalmers, Game Fishing Around London 1968 K E Whitehead, Travelling Naturalist 1948 Anthony Buxton, Rod, Horn and Gun 1942 Maurice Headlam, The Practical Guide to Successful Fishing 2009 Tony Miles, Martin Ford Peter Gathercole, The Fisherman's Library 1995 Arthur Ransome, A Plank Bridge by a Pool 1978 Norman Thelwell, The Compleat Angler 1975 Izaak Walton, Rod & Line 1993 Arthur Ramsome in slipcase L/E, A Guide to Aquatic Trout Food 1994 Dave Whitlock - mixed condition **£30-40**

678

Ten Fishing Books – Mainly About Fishing 1959 Arthur Ransome, Coarse Fishing in Wessex 1978 Owen Wentworth, Angling in the West Country Cornwall, Devon, Somerset S Gloucestershire, Wiltshire and Hampshire 1973 Ted Tuckerman Bob Simmons and Michael Weaver, Country Life The Fisherman's Companion 1990 John Buckland, Where to Fish in Britain & Ireland 2003 John Bailey, A Flyfisher's Guide to Teifi Valley 2005 Pat O'Reilly, For Poachers Only 1955 Jack Chance, Angling Times Good Fishing Guide: Coarse Fishing 1992, Stillwater Trout 1987 John Mitchell, Still Water Fly Fishing for Trout 1994 Chris James - mixed condition **£20-30**

679

Ten Fishing Books – Salmon and Trout in Moorland Streams 1928 Major Kenneth Dawson, Modern Angling Series Reservoir Trout Fishing 1977 Bob Church, Stillwater Trout 1995 Tony Whieldon, Still Water Fly-Fishing 1975 T.C Ivens, Fishing Reels Collecting for all 1993 Phil Waller, Fishing for Lake Trout 1972 Conrad Voss Bark, Stillwater Flies how & when to fish them 1982 John Goddard, Stillwater Trout A month-by-month guide 1994 Brian Musgrove, Trout Angler's Angles An Approach to Stillwaters 1990 Alan Pearson, Catching Lake Trout 1990 John Gale - mixed condition **£20-30**

680

Ten Fishing Books – Angler's Evening Papers by Members of the Manchester Angler's Association 1883, The Rivers Side; Or The Trout and Grayling and how to take them 1866 Sir Randal Roberts, The Art of Worm Fishing 1912 Alexander Mackie, Trout-Fishing in Brooks Its Science and Art c1900-1920 G Garrow-Green, Wet Fly Fishing 1907 E.M Tod, Fishermen's Weather 1906 F G Aflalo, Trout Fishing 1904 W Earl Hodgson, I Go A-Fishing 1928 J Brunton Blaikie, Dry-Fly Fishing In Border Waters 1912 F Fernie, Fallodon Papers 1926 Viscount Grey of Fallodon - mixed condition **£60-80**

681

A collection of lures, plugs and artificial baits, as follows: Plano clear multi section box, 14" x 9" with a huge selection of unused Barlows Shads, Super Flomer lizard/rib wigglers and floating frog, in various colours, over 100. Plano clear multi-section box 14" x 9" with a collection of pike lures by Rapalo and Gordon Griffith (12). 2x plastic cases with 20 Savage Gear Da'Bush spinners, various sizes. (4) **£40-60**

682

A collection of coarse fishing accessories, as follows: JRC Buzz bar bag. JRC sling retainer (new). Nash zip rig wallet. Wychwood bits box – 9" x 5.5". Fox handle float. Elite carp sack XL – 43" x 58" (new). 12x carp DVDs. (18) **£20-40**

683

A collection of carp terminal tackle; 3x Slix indicators 4g, red new. 3x Slix indicators 6g, blue new. 3x Fox carp safety lead clips, new. 9x Fox anti-tangle sleeves, new. 5x Anaconda big aligner sleeve (3 small, 2 big). Fox 1.2-0.4mm rig shrink. Fox TB2 stubby spod, new. Leon hand line. (26) **£40-60**

684

More Card Fishing Accessories 3x Solar weed effect camo kits (7m) new. 3x Solar semi-fixed/running safety lead clip rigs, new. Korda Funnel Web PVA, used. IRC PVA mesh boilie, used. Fox Arma mesh, looks new. Korda bait mixer with fittings. Carp collector PVA tube, used. 2x Zigs Scorpions, flies, new. (13) **£30-50**

685

Collection of accessories: Cabela's rig wallet. Small Fox bits box. Award winning spool holder (new). Ultimate multi section clamshell bits box. Trout and salmon fly box. 6x Tapered leaders (new). 2x Cabela's nymph leaders (new). 2x Leader kits. (15) **£20-30**

686

A huge collection of synthetic fly tying materials, as follows: Fritz, Split Rings, Lite-bite, Body Stretch, Firefly Lumo, Lumo Wings, Swift Nymph Rib, Verniard Natural Caddis Wings, Micro Fritz. All in various colours. Qty **£20-40**

687

A lifetime quantity of hooks by major brands, including: Partridge, Mustad, Drennan, Kamasan – size 20 – 1/9, trout to sea, singles, doubles and trebles. Most unused. Qty **£30-60**

688

A black japanned hinge lid tin – 12" x 8" x 4" with 'D' handle hinged clasp, containing rotary vice with 'C' clamp and spare jaws, a weed, branch cutter, priest, gaff hook, floats, Finlay & Son Elax line, brass swim feeder, folding alloy fish guide, sheepskin fly patch, 3 fisherman's Needle 'n' tube **£30-50**

689

Craft Mates folder with 42 compartments, containing Fulling Mill, Kamasan, Drennan, Hayabusa, Partridge. All listed with sizes 8-18. Huge quantity, very well organised **£40-60**

690

A collection of artificial baits and weights, as follows: Sandwich tin with a large quantity of Devons and spinners, hook traces by Mepps, Abu and Lewin. Gold Leaf tin with weights and Devons. Plastic box with large weights. Sundridge box with 4 small spoons. Shakespeare case with 5 spinners. (5) **£20-40**

691

Craft Mates folder with 42 compartments, of hooks and weights, all with size index in lid. Hooks from 10-18 and Tungsten weights. Very nice. **Craft Mates folder with 28 compartments** with a quantity of hooks and beads. (2) **£40-60**

692

3x Myran clear boxes – 6.5" x 4" with over 90 various size tubes and cone heads. **4x Myran clear boxes** – 4" x 3" with over 70 various size tubes and coneheads. **Guideline clear box** with over 27 small tubes. (3) **£40-70**

693

A collection of tube flies, as follows: Cone Heads, over 70. Plastic and aluminium over 100. Temple dog style over 50. (3) **£40-70**

694

More tube flies, as follows: Brass, Tungsten and copper, over 110. Pot bellies, over 50. Garam Masala best before 2/9/13 !! over 20. (3) **£40-70**

695

A collection of salmon flies, as follows: most unused. Leeda foam lined box with over 110 Wee doubles. Unnamed box with over 20 large singles. Plastic box with Helmsdale doubles, over 20. Plastic box with over 140, missed size trebles. (4) **£60-90**

696

A collection of sea trout and saltwater flies: Leeds foam lined box with over 75 singles and stingers. Mylan box with a collection of over 30 singles and Surface flies. Small Mylan box with over 15 Surface flies. Fulling Mill deep silicone box with 6 large flats flies. (4) **£40-60**

697

A collection of tube flies, as follows: 2x Salar fly boxes with over 35 flies. Box of Frodin style 12 and a bag of Red Butt coneheads, 12. Box with over 60 mixed tubes and singles, some used, 6 packs, over 60. 2x small boxes with 20 tubes. (6) **£20-40**

698

A collection of Devons, as follows: Shakespeare double sided box with over 26 Devons and traces. 10x 3" wooden Devons. 10x 2.5" wooden Devons. 14x 3" plastic Devons. 15x 2.5" plastic Devons. 5x assorted plastic Devons. 12x assorted small sinkers. 12x assorted medium sinkers. 7x assorted heavy sinkers (qty) **£30-50**

699

14x boxed Rapala artificial lures. 10x unused Irish rubber tail spinners **£30-50**

700

Collection of fly boxes and containers: 3x C&F with foam slots. 2x Shakespeare double sided multi section containers – 10" x 6" x 3". Hardy neoprene pouch, medium. Hardy cloth pouch, medium. 3x Leader wallets – Rio, Loop, unnamed. A Uni tray box, missing liners. (11) **£30-60**

End of Day One

Thursday 25th July at 9.30am

Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

- 701**
Hardy Bros "The Zenith" alloy trout fly reel – 3 3/8" wide spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, alloy 2 screw line guide and smooth foot. MZC, rim wear, runs well.
Hardy Viscount 150 MkII alloy fly reel – 3 7/8" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner wear, runs well. (2) **£60-90**
- 702**
A pair of Abu Ambassadeur multiplying reels, Nos 010600 / 040500 – both with spindle tensioners, counter balanced handles, one black and white. In original cases with parts and oilers. Both run very well (2) **£60-90**
- 703**
Illingworth No 3 casting reel LHW, front spindle tensioner, finger pick up stepped handle, runs well. In original Rexene case
- 704** **Hardy Bros "Marquis 8/9" alloy trout multiplier reel** – 3 5/8" spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, 'U' shaped line guide, alloy foot. MZC, runs well, light rim wear **£150-180**
- 705**
Interesting pair of reels, both in need of attention: Hardy Silex Rex bait casting reel, spindle tensioner, on/off check, grooved brass foot, twin tapered black handles on serpentine arm (fixing not good, will not completely retrieve), signs of wear. Monk of Chester alloy fly reel – 3 1/4" with horseshoe latch and white handle. Split to front frame. (2) **£100-200**
- 706**
Hardy Bros "The Silex No 2" alloy casting reel – 4" wide ventilated spool with 3 screw latch, twin handles (one not original), milled rim tensioner with indicator (stiff), rim mounted brake (needs attention), 4 screw brass smooth foot. Just needs a good clean **£50-90**
- 707**
Hardy Bros "The Zenith" alloy trout fly reel – 3 3/8" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, alloy 2 screw line guide and smooth foot. MZC, light rim wear, runs well **£60-90**
- 708**
A boxed pocket spinning set by Nauticalia comprising a telescopic rod, fixed spool reel line, 3 lures and pouch. Good fun and it works **£20-40**
- 709**
A collection of small reels, made up as listed: 3" alloy centre pin, domed handle, constant check, brass foot. 2 3/4" alloy centre pin (missing handle), constant check, brass foot. 2" brass reel, constant check (missing handle), full reel seat. (3) **£20-40**
- 710**
K P Morritts Intrepid "Elite" fixed spool reel – good bail, runs well, very light use. **Intrepid Deluxe fixed spool** – good bail runs well, light use. **Mitchell 207 fixed spool RHW** – good bail, runs well. **Zebco closed face spinning reel LHW** – runs stiff. (4) **£20-40**
- 711**
A collection of fixed spool reels, as follows: Daiwa 506 LHW, good bail, signs of wear, runs okay. Shakespeare President, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. Browning 712 Graphite, good bail, runs okay, needs a service. Abu Cardinal Maxxar with spare spool, bail needs attention, runs okay. (4) **£20-40**
- 712**
Hardy Bros "Marquis Salmon No 1" alloy salmon fly reel with spare spool, 3 7/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot. MCZ and box, spool in pouch. Very light use **£100-120**
- 713**
Allcocks Ltd Redditch Match Aerial alloy centre pin/trotting reel – 4 1/2" narrow caged ventilated 6 spoke spool with spoke tensioner and catch, twin handles, on/off check. In suede pouch, signs of wear, spins well **£70-100**
- 714**
Abu 506 open face spinning reel – push button line release. In original correct box and instructions, with 2 spare spools. Very light use **£30-50**
- 715**
Hardy Bros "Marquis 4" alloy brook trout fly reel with spare spool, 2 3/4" ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner and constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot. MCZ and box plus spool box. Very light use. Superb **£100-150**
- 716**
Mitchell MC4000 Spool Concepts fixed spool reel – good bail, rear tensioner with spare spool and instructions, tube of Mitchell lube, padded zip case. Very light use, runs well. **Intrepid Fisher 7 fixed spool reel** – good bail, runs well, in zip case. (2) **£30-50**
- 717**
Allcocks Redditch Flick-Em Perfection alloy centre pin/trotting reel – 4" narrow spool, 2 screw latch, face plate milled rim tensioner, twin handles, on/off check. In non-original hinged lid tin. Signs of wear, spins very well **£40-60**
- 718**
Allcocks & Co Redditch "The Easicast" alloy bait casting centre pin reel - 4" ventilated wide spool, spindle latch, twin handles, brass milled rim tensioner with indicator, brass lever on/off check, spring line guide. Signs of wear, runs well. **Allcocks & Co 4" Easicast frame** complete with small box of parts – just needs a spool. (2) **£50-80**
- 719**
A collection of reels, as follows: Olympic Japan 4310 alloy trout fly reel (in style of lightweight) with spare spool, 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, 2 screw line guide. Correct box and instructions. Spool in Winfield zip case. Very light use. **Albers small brass and alloy winch 2 1/2"**, counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well. **Albers small 2" alloy winch**, counter balanced handle, on/off check, turns well. **Unnamed winch 2" and 1 1/2"** alloy and brass, both run well. (5) **£40-70**
- 720**
Hardy Bros "The Marquis 7" alloy trout fly reel – 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy 'U' shaped line guide and foot. MZC and Hardy box and instructions. Very light use **£60-90**
- 721**
Hardy Bros "The Marquis 7" alloy spare spool – 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle. In correct box and instructions **£20-40**

722

Interesting ebonite and brass Slater Patented reel – 3 1/2" wide spool with brass flange, Slater style catch, twin bone handles, brass star back with on/off check and smooth foot. Spins well, makes a great noise. Just wants a good clean **£50-80**

723

Abu Ambassadeur Revo Toro 51 HS LHW No 1801 19/33 AK bait casting reel – side tensioner, on/off check, twin handles (with optional single counter balanced handle). In correct box with instructions. Looks unused. Runs very well, light use **£200-250**

724

A collection of 4 reels, as follows: Mitchell 710 automatic fly reel, works well. Bronson Retriever 2900 bait casting multiplier, RHW, on/off check, twin green handles, runs well. The Gemini centre pin, complete, needs a good service. Unnamed 3 1/2" caged wide spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check. Spins very well. (4) **£30-60**

725

A pair of Allcocks Easicast No 3 alloy bait casting reels – 3 1/2" ventilated wide spools, 2 screw latch, twin handles, on/off check, spring line guide. Both run well (2) **£70-90**

726

Abu Ambassadeur SM 3000C multiplier No 040005 ultra cast RHW – magnetic brake system, twin handles. In correct box with spare spool, lube, spanner and instructions. Looks unused **£70-150**

727

A collection of 4 wood and brass reels, as follows: 4" star back Slater style latch, twin horn handles, on/off check, signs of wear. Mahogany and brass 3", twin handles, on/off check. Works well. 3" brass flange back, runs well, missing handle. 3" brass plate wind. (4) **£20-40**

728

A collection of J W Young & Sons Redditch centre pin reels: Pridex 3 1/2" medium width, grey finish, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, correct box. Pridex 4" medium width, black finish, correct box, runs well. Beaudex 4", on/off check, runs well (3) **£30-50**

729

J W Young & Sons Ltd Redditch 1530 - Fifteen Hundred Series, alloy trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, runs well, light use. Shakespeare Pflueger Medallist alloy trout fly reel – 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, white handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, runs well. Light use in MZC (2) **£30-60**

730

A collection of 4 mixed reels, as follows: Mitchell fixed spool reel B61708 LHW, good half bail, runs well. An unnamed alloy fly reel, 3 1/2" solid spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, brass foot, slight catch in zip case. 2x brass and mahogany reels, 5" and 4", twin handles. 5" had on/off check, both run well. (4) **£50-60**

731

A fine block leather rod tube by Hugh Grieve – 68" x 3" wool lined cap with adjustable strap, leather shoulder strap and stitched carry handle. All stitching very good, perfect for the travelling salmon angler. Just right for a B&W hexagraph! **£70-120**

732

Bruce & Walker hand built in England, Hexagraph salmon fly rod – 15ft 3pc, line 10/11/12#, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£80-150**

733

Bruce & Walker hand built in England "The Cairngorm" carbon salmon fly rod – 15ft 3pc line 10/12#, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£70-120**

734

A fine and desirable Pezon et Michel Ritz Super Parabolic Fario Club split cane trout fly for – 8ft 5" 2pc, with spare tip, No 1318, uplocking anodised reel seat and collar, lined butt ring, padded MCB and tube with cover, staggered rod stopper. Very light use **£400-600**

735

Bruce & Walker Expert salmon fly rod – 15ft 3pc, line 9/11#, 30" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use **£50-100**

736

Sage USA Graphite 111e B carbon salmon fly rod – 15ft 4pc line 9#, 25" handle with double uplocking reel seat and burr wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and original alloy tube. Very light use **£100-170**

737

A very complete Hardy "The Wanless" (9/10lb) Palakona split cane spinning rod – 7ft 2pc, 14" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars (slight tarnishing to rings), No E92162. MCB (Rod in Hand logo) and original sales swing labels. In a pristine bamboo tube with leather cap with strap and buckle, and this has an original cloth cover with Hardy badge. Fine another one **£90-150**

738

A pair of Gemini 998 Whisper Tip carbon trout fly rods – butt sections 5F, tips 50"/42", 9ft + 9ft + 8". Alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings. Both look unused, in original Cordura tube. **Fox Warrior carbon carp rod** – 12ft 2pc, 2.75lb, uplocking reel seat, lined guide. MCB, light use. (2) **£30-50**

739

Rovex John Wilson Avon Quiver carbon rod – 11ft 2pc and tip section with 3 tips, 24" handle with down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, very light use, in triangle tube **£40-70**

740

Avanti Active Carbon Mk II Power Plus Carp Rod – 11ft 2pc, uplocking reel sea, lined stand off rings, light use, no bag. Unnamed hollow glass beach casting rod – 12ft 2pc, leather wrap handle, ratchet reel seat, used by complete, no bag. (2) **£30-50**

741

A fine and scarce Edward Barden 8ft 2pc cane landing net – handle marked as "Handmade by Edward Barden, Ray McLaren 1994" – in cloth bag **£100-150**

742

Army & Navy, 105 Victoria Street, London, greenheart seat trout rod – 10ft 2" 3pc plus spare tip, in famed bamboo brass screw tip and thread for landing net. Alloy sliding reel fitting and brass collar, suction joints with tie loops, cloth bag with leather lined top. Looks original **£50-80**

743

Allcocks Redditch "The Billy Lane" hollow glass match rod c1965 – 13ft 3pc, 24" (refurbished), handle with sliding alloy reel fittings, stand off rings with agate lined butt/tip. Cloth bag, light use
£30-50

744

Daiwa C2120-95 carbon spinning rod – 9ft 2pc, CW 15-40g, 23" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, stand off rings, cloth bag, light use. **Avanti Electron Blue Carbon Power Waggle** – 12ft 3pc, 24" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout. Looks unused. **Avanti Argenta Carbon Pellet Waggle** – 13ft 3pc, 23" cork/composite handle with down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings throughout. MCB, looks unused. (3)
£60-80

745

Avanti Blue Emerald Carbon Carp Feeder – 9F 2pc (with extra tip), 24" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB, very light use. **Chevron Crusader Carbon Match Rod** – 10ft 3pc, 20" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined rings, no bag. **Kingfisher Carbon Float Rod** – 10ft 3pc, 20" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined rings, no bag. **DAM International fly rod** – 9ft 2pc, alloy reel seat, lined butt ring, no bag. (3)
£40-60

746

A collection of hollow glass match, float and trotting rods, as follows: Shakespeare 1850-360 3.6m 12" rod, 3pc, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, agate butt/tip ring. No bag. Shakespeare Strike 1846, 3.3m 11" 3pc, B25 action, 29" (tapered) handle, sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip rings. MCB. Shakespeare Strike 1845 rod, 3m 10" 3pc, B25 action, 29" handle, alloy sliding fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip ring, no bag. Craddock Redditch 13ft 3pc rod, 26" handle, stand off rings, lined butt/tip, no bag. (4)
£30-50

747

Cormoran Corsair Spin 300 carbon rod No Z9-10-309 – 3m CW 60-100g, 26" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, no bag. **Shakespeare solid glass A328 spinning rod** – 2.5m 2pc, CW 80g, 26" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, no bag. **Shakespeare Alpha Graphite composite spinning rod SP1310A** – 2.1m 7" medium action, 14" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, no bag. Very light use. (3)
£30-50

748

XL Technique carbon take apart carbon carp pole, MCB, light use. **Mitsuroshi Tri Tip carbon multipurpose rod** – 12ft 2pc, three different tip sections for float, carp and quiver, 24" handle, uplocking reel seat, all rings stand off, normal lines, MCB. Looks unused. (2)
£40-90

749

A fine Thomas & Thomas VE905-3 carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 3pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, alloy collar, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy tube. Looks unused
£120-190

750

Greys Alnwick Platinum X carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 3pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, alloy collar, lined stripping rings, original Cordura tube. Very light use
£40-60

751

Hardy Bros "Silex No 2" alloy casting reel c1920 stamped A H W, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, twin ivory handles, milled rim tensioner with brass indicator, rim mounted brake lever, light use, spins well
£80-120

752

Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" alloy trout fly reel – 3 5/8" spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, milled rims, ribbed brass foot. Runs well
£60-90

753

Hardy Bros "The Uniqua" alloy trout fly reel Patent – 3 3/8" spool, Mark I underlined duplicated horseshoe latch, brown handle, full smooth brass foot, good constant check, runs well
£60-90

754

Hardy Bros "The Perfect" salmon fly reel – 3 3/4" duplicated Mk II wide spool, milled rim tensioner, full ribbed brass foot, light rim wear, runs very well
£240-300

755

A collection of 3 fly reels, as follows: 2x Edgar Sealey Redditch Twinfish alloy salmon reels, 4" wide ventilated spools, 2 screw latch, black handle, good constant check, alloy line guide and foot. Both with light use and run well. In box – lid flap missing. J W Young & Son Redditch "Condex" alloy fly reel, 3 1/2" spool, constant check, runs well. (3)
£30-60

756

Abu Ambassadeur Multiplier Model 6000 (no foot number) spindle tensioner, counter balanced handle, runs okay but needs a good clean. In case with oiler and parts. **Shimano Aernos XT 2000 fixed spool reel** – good bail, spool tensioner, large T handle. Very light use. (2)
£40-60

757

Abu Cardinal CS fixed spool spinning reel with spare spool, good bail, brass tensioner, push button spool release. In Steadfast zip case with instructions. Light use, runs well
£40-60

758

Leeda Gearfly alloy reel – 3 1/2" with 2 spare spools, milled rim tensioner, constant check, runs well. **Leeda Gearfly alloy reel** – 3 3/8" with 3 spare spools, milled rim tensioner, constant check, runs well. (2)
£30-50

759

BFR Magnum disc drag alloy fly reel with 3 spare spools, 4" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner. Light rim wear, runs well. Shakespeare Beaulite salmon fly reel with 2 spare spools (and one 3 1/2" spool), 4 1/2" spool with 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Runs well. (2)
£40-70

760

Scientific Anglers System 2 alloy 67L trout fly reel with spare spool, 3" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In twin zipped cases. Very light use
£40-70

761

Abu Ambassadeur 5001C multiplier reel Foot No 730 401 LHW, spindle tensioner, counter balanced handle. In original worn case, runs very well, light wear. Plus second reel No 740 702, in similar condition, in Sport Fish pouch. (2)
£70-100

762

4x Intrepid Gear Fly king size alloy fly reels – 3 1/2" spool, milled rim tensioner, constant check. All showing signs of wear but run well. Plus, Gearfly Regular with 5 spare spools. Signs of wear but run well. Gearfly lightweight with one spare spool, runs well. (6)
£40-70

763

Collection of 8 fly reels, all working okay, as follows: J W Young Pridex. J W Young Condex. Intrepid Lightweight. Intrepid Rimfly. Intrepid with tensioner. Daiwa SF 708 with tensioner. 2x Intrepid frames spares. (8) **£30-50**

764

A collection of 4 fixed spool spinning reels, as follows: Abu 505 closed face reel, light use, runs very well. J W Young Ambidex Mk7 reel with spare spool, good bail, spool tensioner, light wear, runs smoothly. K P Morritts Elite reel with spare spool, good bail, runs well, in plastic box. Silstar CPR Series 50 reel with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, light use. (4) **£30-60**

765

S Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch "The Allcock Aerial" centre pin trotting reel – 4" wide caged, 6 spoke ebonite front and alloy rear flange, spindle tensioner, rear brass on/off check and filed foot, stamping to rear (photo), light use, runs very well **£90-150**

766

Abu Ambassadeur 5000 Multiplier No 10203 – spindle tensioner, counter balanced handle. Runs well, in original case. **Abu Ambassadeur 7000 Multiplier No 781101** – for parts or repair. **Abu Cardinal Ultra Cast 63 fixed spool reel** – with spare spool, good bail, runs well. (3) **£30-50**

767

A collection of 4 closed face spinning reels, all run well, as follows: AB 5006 M. Abu 1044 Syncro Match and spool. Abu Premier 704 (wear). Daiwa 123 M. (4) **£30-60**

768

A collection of 6 Mitchell fixed spool reels: Mitchell 440 A – good finger touch bail, runs well, LHW. 300 A – good bail, runs well. 300 A – good bail runs well. 3x 300s for parts. (6) **£30-50**

769

Lewtham Products "The Leeds" alloy centre pin/trotting reel – 4 3/4" wide caged spool, twin handles, rear spring tensioner, light use, runs well. As previous reel – 4 1/4" spool. **Ikonix centre pin/trotting reel** – 4 1/4" spool, on/off check, twin wood handles, runs well, cloth pouch. **Unnamed alloy centre pin/trotting reel** – 4 1/2" caged spool, twin handles, on/off check, runs very well. (4) **£50-80**

770

Shakespeare "The Big Boss" bait casting reel 8200 – twin handles, runs very well. **Procast Spider 1840-G multiplier** – rim mounted on/off check, twin handles, light sue, runs well. **Pflueger 88 RL convertible LHW spinning reel** – good bail, on/off check, runs well. Intrepid Challenger fixed spool reel – bail needs attention. (4) **£30-50**

771

A collection of 4 sea fishing reels, all with on/off checks and running well: Mitchell 62 with spare handle and rod clamps. Penn No 49 Super Mariner. Lawrence USA 275 mono spool reel. Intrepid Sea Streak (4) **£30-50**

772

A collection of 5 fly reels, as follows: Shakespeare Condex salmon 4 1/4" wide spool reel, constant check, light use. Daiwa 230 – 3 1/2" reel. Leeda Rimfly with spare spool, 3 1/2" rear tensioner. Unnamed Made in Japan 3 1/2" spool, on/off check. Intrepid 3 1/2" reel. (5) **£30-50**

773

Another collection of 4 sea reels, all with on/off check and running well: Mitchell 606. Mitchell 602 A. Pflueger Ohio 1978. Unnamed rod clamp, signs of wear. (4) **£30-50**

774

A pair of Daiwa Regal 4050 BRT fixed spool reels – both with good bails, rear tensioner, light use and run very well. **Leeda Assassin 7500** – large capacity fixed spool reel, good bail spool tensioner, light use, runs well. **Serf Focus 701 FD fixed spool reel** – good bail, light use, runs well. (3) **£40-60**

775

A pair of Daiwa Emblem S 550T fixed spool spinning reels – good bails, power handles 85m with large T, both in correct boxes with instructions. **Shakespeare Power Play fixed spool reel** – spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner. In zip case, looks unused. **FreeCast 500 Okuma "The Undertaker" fixed spool reel** – good bail, twin handles, some wear, runs well. **Daiwa J16 Jupiter fixed spool reel** – good bail, runs well, correct box and instructions. (4) **£30-60**

776

Abu Ambassadeur bait casting multiplier – twin handles, good free spool, seat No 821200, runs very well. In cloth pouch, very light use **£80-100**

777

Pair of J W Young & Sons Ltd Redditch, 1540 Fifteen Hundred Series, alloy salmon fly reels – with 4 spare spools, 4 1/4" wide ventilated spools, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. Both reels run very well, with light wear. (6) **£80-140**

778

South Bend level winding anti-backlash No 550-C bait casting alloy reel – twin handles, on/off check, tensioner agate bearing, runs well. **Mitchell 624 No 606224 multiplier sea reel**, counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well. Very light use. (2) **£40-80**

779

A collection of 6 reels as follows: Allcocks Perfection Flick-Em – no handles. Unnamed alloy casting reel in need of attention, 3 3/8" caged wide spool, Slater style latch, twin handles (?), rim brake, strapped milled rim tensioner, 2 sections of frame missing – interesting project. Mahogany and brass star back reel, 3 1/2" spool, Slater style latch, twin handles, on/off check, runs well. 3" mahogany and brass reel. 2x star back and spool. (6) **£20-50**

780

Hardy Bros "The Viscount 140" alloy trout fly reel and spare spool, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, 'U' shaped alloy guide and foot, rim wear, runs well. **Shakespeare USA Silent Tru-Art automatic reel** – works well, light use. **Intrepid Gearfly** – 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, spare spool. **£40-70**

781

A fine Hardy Alnwick "Zenith" Sintrix carbon trout fly rod – 8ft 6" 4pc line 5#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined stripping ring, rod tube, MCB and alloy tube. Very light use. Superb **£150-250**

782

Bruce & Walker "Powerlite" handmade in England carbon salmon fly rod – 15ft 3pc line 7/10#, 28" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£50-80**

783

Greys Alnwick GRX carbon trout/pike fly rod – 9ft 3pc line 8/9#, alloy uplocking reel seat with carbon insert and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB, light use **£50-90**

784

A pair of Companion 24 MSi graphite carbon trout fly rods made for Kilwell Sports Ltd – 8ft 6" 2pc line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring. Both in cloth bags and have light use. (2) **£30-50**

785

Unnamed split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 3pc alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt/tip ring, twist lock joints, re-varnished. In cloth bag, tidy. **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod** – 7ft 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip ring, brass collar, re-varnished, cloth bag. (2) **£40-80**

786

A split cane trout fly rod, make in Redditch – 9ft 6" 2pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings. Looks very original, in cloth bag, light use **£30-50**

787

Masterline Ideal XL carbon spinning rod – 10ft 2pc, 15-40g CW, 24" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, light use. **Unnamed spinning rod** – 10ft 2pc, 34" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. **Sydney Jarvis Redditch "Comet" trout fly rod** – 9ft 6" 2pc line 7/8#, uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings. Cloth bag, light use. (3) **£40-60**

788

Scierra Pico carbon trout fly rod – 8ft 6" 3pc, line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring. MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£40-60**

789

A fine and scarce Hardy Alnwick LRH Lightweight carbon trout fly rod – 8ft 6" 4pc line 4#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stripping rings, rod/tube, MCB and alloy tube. Looks unused **£100-180**

790

Daiwa Made in Scotland carbon salmon fly rod "The Whisker" Mk II – 12ft 3pc line 7/9#, 22" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping/tip rings. MCB, light use **£60-90**

791

J J S Walker Bampton & Co Maker, Alnwick, split cane trout fly rod No 13948 - 9ft 6" 3pc with spare tip (in bamboo tube, brass banded with rubber grip 12" split), alloy sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints. MCB and re-varnished **£60-100**

792

Orvis USA "Shooting Star" carbon salmon fly rod – 14ft 4pc line 9#, 24" handle, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings. MCB, light use **£100-150**

793

Daiwa Made in Scotland carbon Signature spinning rod – 10ft 3pc, 10-60g CW, 24" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, light use. **Daiwa Sensor carbon spinning rod** – 9ft 2pc 7-35g CW, 24" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (2) **£70-90**

794

Shakespeare Expedition XT carbon travel salmon rod – 15ft 6pc, line 10#, SAP# 1253408, 27" handle, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Very light use **£60-80**

795

Bruce & Walker hand built in England, Powerlite carbon salmon fly rod – 16ft 3pc line 10/12#, 27" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB **£50-80**

796

Bruce & Walker J J Series Allrounder carbon fly rod – sea trout/light salmon – 10ft 6" 2pc line DT6/8 S/H 8/9#, alloy down locking reel seat with fighting butt, lined rings throughout, MCB. **Unnamed carbon spinning rod** – 10ft 2pc, 27" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, black and white cloth bag. **Bruce & Walker damaged carbon Norway Speycaster salmon fly rod** – 15ft 3pc line 10/11 DT# (butt ferrule broken), 27" handle, lining missing from second stripping ring (parts, possible repair), MCB. (3) **£40-60**

797

Hardy Alnwick Perfection split cane trout fly rod A53733 – 10ft 6" 2pc brass sliding reel fittings and collars, twist lock joint, lined butt/tip rings, re-varnished, cloth bag **£50-80**

798

A collection of 4 fly rods, as follows: Kunnan carbon fly rod No 821100, 10ft 2pc line 7/8#, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Redditch made carbon trout fly rod – 10ft 2pc, alloy reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Hardy Alnwick split cane fly rod No 47783, 12ft 3pc, tip 10" short, twist lock joint, cloth bag. Unnamed Ideal split cane spinning rod, 8ft 2pc 24" handle, brass sliding reel fittings and collars (missing tip ring), cloth bag. (4) **£40-60**

799

A Riverman handmade canvas and leather rod travel tube – 66" long, 2.5" diameter, leather caps and binding, good strap and buckle, leather carry handle **£30-70**

800

A collection of 3 hard rod tubes, as follows: Orvis Cordura 45" x 2 1/2"m zip top. Orvis alloy Helios 36" x 2 1/4", screw top. Greys GRXi 9 5#, 30" x 2 1/4", sectioned zip top. (3) **£20-40**

801

Hardy Bros "The Altex" Mk III alloy fixed spool reel LHW – good bail (spool catching), brown mushroom handle, rexine box (no strap) **£50-80**

802

Abu Ambassadeur 5600 AL multiplier reel No 009008 – twin handles, thumb free spool, runs very well. Light use **£50-80**

803

Abu Ambassadeur 6000C multiplier No 730302 – counter balanced handle, on/ff check, spindle tensioner, light use, runs well. In zip case and spare spool **£40-70**

804

Abu Ambassadeur 6500C multiplier No 800405 – spindle tensioner, on/off check, twin handles. In original case and spare spool, runs well, very light use **£70-100**

805

Abu Ambassadeur 6000C multiplier No 730301 – counter balanced handle, on/off check, spindle tensioner, light use, runs well. In original case with oil, spares and spare spool **£50-80**

806

Hardy Bros “The Altex” (stationary drum) fixed spool spinning reel No 2 Mk V – very good bail, alloy spool, brown mushroom handle, very light use. Runs as new with original card box, Rod in Hand logo, instructions for reel and how to fit in box!! (Never seen this before). Very interesting **£100-200**

807

Hardy Bros “The Uniqua” alloy salmon fly reel 4” wide spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, full ribbed brass foot, very strong constant check. Light rim wear. In original correct card box **£80-150**

808

A pair of unnamed alloy centre pin/trotting reels – 3 7/8” caged ventilated spools, 1x 2 screw and 3 screw latch, twin ivory handles, on/off check, very good constant check, smooth 3 screw brass foot. Both work very well. In boxes, one with newspaper dated September 13th 1948!! One with spare pawl springs. Nice things (2) **£40-100**

809

A collection of large capacity fixed spool reels, all with good bails and running well: Zebco 50 Topic TP 350 RC with spare spool, rear tensioner and zip case. Guang Zhao Fishing, counter balanced handle. NH 9000, counter balanced handle. (3) **£30-50**

810

A collection of 4 fixed spool reels, all with good bails and running well: Daiwa J-13P. Daiwa No 7300 LHW. Daiwa 7700 RA LHW. Unnamed, large capacity. (4) **£20-40**

811

More fixed spool reels, as follows: 3x J W Young “The Ambidex No 1” casting reels, half bails, all need a good clear. S Allcock Duco half bail. Shakespeare 2304 RL convertible reel, runs okay. (5) **£20-40**

812

A collection of fixed spool reels, all running well with good bails: Mitchell 301 RHW. Mitchell 304 LHW. Mitchell 324 LHW. Allcocks Delmatic Mk 2. (4) **£30-50**

813

A collection of 6 reels, as follows: Allcock Aerialite Bakelite reel, 3 3/4”, twin handles, on/off check, runs well. The Gemina alloy reel, 3 1/4” spool, twin handles, on/off check (missing guide). Leeda Rimfly 3 1/2” spool, rear tensioner. Intrepid Rimfly 3 1/2”, constant check. 2x small reels, one brass and one alloy. (6) **£30-50**

814

Daiwa 123M closed face reel – runs very well. Light use. **Roddy Japan 810 fixed spool LHW reel** – good bail and runs very well. **Daiwa 8150 HRL fixed spool reel** – good bail, on/off check, light use, runs very well. **The Protocol fixed spool reel** – good bail, runs well. (4) **£30-50**

815

Mitchell 710 Automatic fly reel – good mechanism, runs very well. **Intrepid Super Fly reel** – 3” spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, on/off check, rear tensioner, runs well. **ELO Bakelite centre pin reel** – 4” spool, twin handles. **Unnamed 4” alloy salmon reel** – 2 x screw latch, constant check. **Portage USA Atlas alloy multiplier** – 1 3/4” exposed pillars, counter balanced ivory handle, on/off check and sliding tensioner. Stamped 60 to foot, runs well. (5) **£40-70**

816

Kunnan Geoffrey Bucknall Carbon Neutron Graphite trout fly rod – 10ft 6” 2pc, line 7/8#, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. **Hewitt Alcester glass spinning rod** – 7ft 2pc, 17” handle, alloy reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag (tatty). **Unnamed glass float/trotting rod** – 12ft 3pc, 22” handle, alloy reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag. (3) **£20-40**

817

J Enright & Son Castle Connell greenheart rod – 15ft 3pc, brass reel fittings, 1566 stamped on seat, drop rings (butt ring missing), tie loop joints, cloth bag. Looks interesting. **Unnamed whole cane rod with split cane tip** – 12ft 3pc, brass reel fitting, lined butt/tip ring, cloth bag. **An unnamed whole cane blank** – 3pc, missing tip section. **Unnamed split cane blank** – 9ft approx, 2pc, 27” handle, no guides and ferrule missing. (4) **£30-50**

818

Daiwa Whisker Kevlar Tournament Beach Casting Rod WKT-12 MF, especially developed with Paul Kerry for long distance tournament casting, 13ft 2pc, twin circlips lined rings throughout, MCB **£20-40**

819

Abu Enticer Plus carbon spinning rod EPC80-2M – 8ft 2pc 10-30g CW, 19” handle, lined rings, MCB. Very light use. **Abu Agenda Graphite Composite spinning rod AEC70-ZM** – 7ft 2pc, 10-30g CW, 17” handle, lined rings, MCB. **Berkley Lightning Rod Professional Series Ken Clark** – 6ft 6” 2pc, 15-40g CW F11, 21” handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Light use. (3) **£30-60**

820

Abu Conolon Premier carbon alloy technology boat rod 1065222 – 7ft 9” 30lb reel, line 17-30lb, F11 composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Looks unused. **Shimano Ultegra Boat carbon rod 762030** – 7ft 6”, line WT 20-30lbs, composite handle, Fuji reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Looks unused. **Daiwa Made in GB carbon Cruiser boat rod CCB20** – CW 12-20lb, composite handle, lined rings, MCB. Looks unused. (3) **£50-80**

821

Normark Silver Medallion carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 2pc, line 6/9#, Fuji reel seat, lined rings, MCB and tube. **Mitchell Thymallus Travel-4 carbon trout fly rod** – 9ft 4pc, line 6/7#, uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt/tips rings (tip 12” short), MCB. **Unnamed greenheart trout fly rod** – 10ft 3pc, alloy reel fittings, cloth bag. (3) **£20-40**

822

A collection of 4 small spinning reels, as follows: Shakespeare Royalty 7ft 2pc, CW 2-15g, MCB, light use. Mitchell Star C66-1M, 1.95m, 2pc, MCB. Very light use. Berkley Lightning rod, 6ft 6” 15-40g F11, very light use. Cup-O2, 74cm 1pc carbon rod, lined rings, MCB. Looks unused. (4) **£30-50**

823

Shakespeare Ugly Stik "The World's Toughest Tubular Rod" – 10ft 2pc, medium stiff action spinning rod, 30" handle, double alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. **Another Shakespeare Ugly Stik** 8ft 6" 2pc medium action spinning rod, 24" handle, MCB. Light use. **Fladen Maximus carbon spinning rod** – 7ft 1pc, CW 8-15lb, 24" handle, lined rings, cloth bag, looks unused. (3) **£30-60**

824

Abu Suveran Pro-Boat Sea Rod 1088749 – 7ft 6" reel lined 25-50lb F11 composite handle, Hi-tech Fuji line guides, MCB. Looks unused. **Abu Impulse NR9 carbon boat rod 919684** – 7ft 9" 20-30lb line F11, composite handle, lined guides, MCB. Looks unused. (2) **£40-70**

825

Abu Ambassadeur Elite carbon boat rod 919446 – 12lb, 7ft 9", F11, composite handle, lined guides, MCB. Light use. **Abu Impulse NR9 carbon boat rod 919685** – 7ft 9" 30-50lb F11, composite handle, lined guides, MCB. Light use. (2) **£40-60**

826

A collection of 4 carbon fly rods with cloth bags, as follows: 2x Sue Burgess Diamond Back 10ft 3pc, line 6/9#, both in MCB. 2x Normark 10ft 2pc line 7/8#, both with cloth bags. (4) **£20-50**

827

Ron Thompson Steelhead Pro carbon spinning rod – 8ft 2pc, action 7-28g, 19" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB, light use. **Unnamed glass spinning rod**, 1ft 2pc, 22" handle, alloy reel seat, cloth bag. **Ron Thompson Superior Feeder** 12ft 2pc (with 3 tips sections), 22" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. (3) **£30-50**

828

Max Performance carbon carp rod 1800/250 – 3.30m, 2pc, T/C 2 1/4lb, composite grips, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use. **Pro Performance LNF 1005** – Pro handle T/A system card (2) **£20-40**

829

Allcocks Super Wizard whole cane butt/mid sections with split cane tip – 11ft 3pc, 19" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, lined stand off rings throughout, no bag, light use. **Maro whole cane/split cane float rod** – 12ft 3pc, 24" handle, brass reel fittings and collars, stand off rings, lined butt/tip, cloth bag, light use. (2) **£50-80**

830

G Loomis IMX F1086-4 carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 4pc, line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, with wood insert, lined butt/tip rings, in Shakespeare Cordura tube, light use **£80-150**

831

Shakespeare Beaulite alloy salmon fly reel – 4 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner. **Okuma Airstream AT 7/9** composite trout fly reel, 3 3/4" wide spool, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner. **Red Wolf RD 403 fixed spool reel**, good bail, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner. **Abu Cardinal 654 GT fixed spool reel** with spare spool, bail sticking, spindle tensioner. (4) **£30-50**

832

A collection of Hardy alloy trout fly reels in green zip case: Hardy Viscount 140, 3 5/8" spool, 2 screw castle latch, rear tensioner, U shaped line guide. Hardy Princess 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, 2 screw line guide, spool painted black. Hardy Marquis 7 - 3 7/16" spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, U shaped line guide. Note back plate ventilated and small loss to spool rim. (3) **£40-80**

833

Daiwa B-400 RL Hi-Speed fixed spool reel – good bail, spindle spool tensioner, large T handle. **Penn USA No 180 multiplier**, counter balanced reverse tapered handle, on/off check. (2) **£30-60**

834

Shakespeare "Fish Hawk" alloy trout fly multiplier fly reel – 3 1/2" spool in MZC. **Ryobi alloy trout fly reel** – 3 1/2" spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, check not working, MZC. **Pflueger Progress No 1774 alloy trout reel** – 3" spool, on/off check. **A W Gamage London alloy trout reel** – 2 3/4" solid spool brass foot (check not working). (4) **£30-60**

835

Olympic Japan alloy salmon fly reel – 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, white handle, strapped milled rim tensioner, constant check. **Abu Diplomat 178 all trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 1/4" ventilated push button release spool. (2) **£30-50**

836

Shimano Exage 4000 RA fixed spool reel with spare spool, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well, in Essential zip case. **Intrepid 7/8 LA composite trout fly reel** – 3 3/4" wide spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, light use. (2) **£30-60**

837

Orvis USA Rocky Mountain large arbor IV alloy cassette fly reel with 2 spare cassettes, 4" ventilated wide spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light rim wear. All in Orvis pouches **£40-70**

838

Scientific Anglers 1213 alloy salmon fly reel – 4" wide ventilated spool, rear tensioner, constant check, light rim wear, runs well. **Vision Koma alloy salmon fly reel** – 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner. In MCB, runs well. (2) **£40-70**

839

Orvis USA Rocky Mountain large arbor IV alloy cassette salmon fly reel with spare spool, 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light wear. Both in MCB **£40-60**

840

Penn USA Senator 4/0 Special Multiplier sea/boat reel, large T handle, on/off check, harness loops, clamp bolts bent, runs well. **Mitchell 624 sea/boat multiplier reel**, over size counter balance handle, on/off check, rod clamp, runs well. (2) **£30-50**

841

Hardy Bros "The Princess" alloy trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 2 screw guide. Both in MZC, signs of wear. **Hardy Bros "The Viscount 130" alloy trout fly reel** – 3 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw castle latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Light use. (2) **£50-80**

842

Hardy Bros "The Viscount 150" alloy light salmon fly reel – 3 7/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw castle latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, signs of wear. **MZC. Hardy Bros "The Hydra" alloy trout fly reel** – 3 1/8" solid spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, signs of use. **Rusmor Popular, product retailed by M Lee & Son Redditch** – 3 1/4" centre pin reel, twin handles, wing nut spindle tensioner, alloy and Bakelite – needs a service. **MCL alloy trout fly reel** – 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles (one broken), rear tensioner, on/off check, line guide, filed foot. (4) **£40-60**

843

Daiwa Team TD2m Hi Super Hi-Speed baitcasting reel, side tensioner, twin handles, 5 ball bearings, light use. In original box and instructions **£50-80**

844

Daiwa Gold GS-3 skirted spool spinning reel with spare spool, good bail, spool face tensioner runs very well. In original box – side plates need re-fixing **£50-80**

845

Gilfin Model 1000 Multiplier reel – large counter balanced handle, star tensioner, on/off check, light use, in original box. **Southbend USA Spin Cast 64**, closed face spinning reel. Runs well, in original box. (2) **£30-60**

846

Daiwa Made in England alloy salmon fly reels by J W Young – 4 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check. All 3 have light use and run well **£50-90**

847

Daiwa 734 alloy trout fly reel – 3 7/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin handles, rear tensioner, constant check. **Daiwa Multiplier alloy fly reel** with spare spool, 3 1/2" ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner and constant check. Light use, runs well. **Intrepid Rimfly king size 3 1/2" ventilated spool**, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check. (3) **£30-60**

848

Daiwa Made in England by J W Young 812 salmon fly reel – 4 1/4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, light rim wear. **J W Young & Son Beaudex trout fly reel** – 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light use. **Milward Flycraft alloy trout fly reel** – 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, alloy reverse tapered handle, rear tensioner, constant check, round (moveable) alloy line guide. **Intrepid Rimfly regular alloy trout fly reel** – 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, constant check. (4) **£50-80**

849

A collection of multiplier reels, all needing repair, as follows: Penn USA 285. Winfield 20. Mitchell 600. Unnamed Made in Japan. Another unnamed plus a selection of gut casts and apron reel instructions. (6) **£20-40**

850

Herbert Hatton Hereford, Retailer, Young's Perfect style alloy salmon fly reel – 4 1/2" wide drum ventilated face, Xylonite handle, twin checks, unfiled and straight 3 screw brass foot, milled rim tensioner, good check (slight catch) **£120-190**

851

Hardy Bros Birmingham brass plate wind fly reels 2" and 2 1/4" reels (2) the rare 2" example with oval maker's trademark c.1890, horn handle, constant check, pillared construction t/w the 2 1/4" example with oval maker's trademark, constant check, pillared construction – both appear in good working order **£200-300**

852

Hardy Bros Birmingham brass plate wind fly reels 2 1/2" and 2 3/4" reels (2) the 2 1/2" example with open oval maker's trademark, horn handle, rolling pillars, smooth waisted and perforated foot, constant check, t/w the 2 3/4" example with open oval maker's trademark, c.1880, horn handle, pillared construction, smooth waisted and perforated foot – both appear in good working order **£200-300**

853

Hardy Bros Birmingham brass plate wind fly reels 3" and 4" reels (2) the 3" example c.1895, with oval and rod in hand maker's trademarks, pillared construction, black handle, constant check, smooth foot, t/w the 4" example c.1895 with oval maker's trademark, rolling pillar, pillared construction, constant check, smooth foot – both appear in good working order **£200-300**

854

Hardy Bros Birmingham brass plate wind fly reels 3 1/2" and 3 3/4" reels (2) the 3 1/2" example c.1895, with oval and rod in hand maker's trademarks, pillared construction, black handle, constant check, smooth foot, t/w the 3 3/4" with oval and rod in hand maker's trademarks, pillared construction, constant check, smooth foot – both appear in good working order **£250-350**

855

Hardy Bros Birmingham 4 1/2" brass plate wind fly reel c.1890 with oval and rod in hand maker's trademark, horn handle, constant check, pillared construction, smooth brass foot, in good working order **£150-200**

856

Large and Scarce Hardy Bros Birmingham 5" brass plate wind fly reel c.1880 with oval and rod in hand maker's trademark, strong constant check, rolling pillar, pillared construction, smooth brass foot, appears in good working order **£200-300**

857

3x Garcia Mitchell Big Game Fishing Reels in duraluminum and stainless steel, featuring the 1040 reel serial No 21403 in blue finish, rod clamp, fish relief to end plate, t/w a 1060 reel serial No 20707 in blue finish, rod clamp with fish relief to end plate, and a 1090 reel serial no 21007 in blue finish, rod clamp, with fish relief to end plate – all appear with some light signs of use, appear in working order, all contained within large wooden carry case **£150-200**

858

Hardy The Expert 13' 3 piece coarse fishing rod, No. G35017 - Spanish reed butt/middle, whole cane spliced split cane tip, fully refurbished to a high standard, high bells guides, 26" cork handle, light alloy reel rings, bronze ferrules, good, in MOB. **£60-80**

859

Three carbon trout fly rods - Penn Progression 9'6", 2 piece, #6/8, lined guides, cork handle with down screw reel fitting, a Shakespeare Radial carbon 9'6", 2 piece, #6/7, woven Kevlar blank, lined guides, cork handle and a Shakespeare Oberon LL fly rod, 9'6", 2 piece, #5/7, cork handle, wood spacer, fighting butt, up screw reel fittings, all in MOB. (3) **£40-60**

860

Abu Carbon Specimen 11' 2 piece Specialist rod, Fuji lined guides, 27" cork handle with screw reel fitting, good, a Dragon Pike Attak 12' 2 piece deadbait power caster, 3lb TC, lined guides, screw reel fitting, & a good quality 12' 2 piece carbon specialist rod, 1lb 10oz TC, lined guides, Duplon/cork handle with screw winch fitting, all in MOB. (3) **£40-60**

861

A Leeda Rimspin 2.4metre, 2 piece carbon rod, 15-40grams, lined guides, cork handle, little used, a Shakespeare MG Easispin. 2.1metre, 2 piece rod, light/medium action, Duplon handle, metal ferrules, good & an Abu Legerlite 10' 2 piece hollow glass rod, rewhipped butt ring, otherwise clean, all in cloth bags. (3) **£40-60**

862

Pair of Caperlam Game Voyage 100, 6' 2 piece sea fishing boat rods, 30lb TC, lined guides, 2 piece screw ferrules, Duplon handles & butt Gimbles, a Shakespeare 7' 2 piece carbon spinning rod, casting 2-15grams, lined guides, cork handle, a THC Sert Nevada 1.8metre, spinning rod, 2 piece + 1 other. (5) **£40-60**

863

Vintage landing net, 5" hollow bamboo shaft, alloy folding frame, 18" arms, a vintaged waxed/knotted mesh, deteriorated, very decorative & a pair of salmon tailors, 1 black powder coated with rubber grip, the 2nd a polished metal with wood grip. (3) **£40-60**

864

Shakespeare Match 2, 12' 3 piece classic hollow glass match rod, cork handle, an Abu Garcia Max Match, 12' 3 piece carbon float rod, cork handle, lined guides throughout, a DAM Quicksilver Match, 12' 3 piece carbon, Duplon handle, & a 13' 3 piece unnamed glass match rod, all usable, in cloth bags. (4) **£40-50**

865

An Aiken Superflex 8'6", 2 piece hollow glass boat rod, formerly the property of Michael Haylin, lined guides, detachable butt, same previous owner similar 2 piece, boat/uptide rod, lined guides, & a vintage Marco Goldwyn hollow glass boat rod, detachable polished wood butt, screw reel fitting, all in cloth bags. (3) **£30-50**

866

Allcock New Superb 10' 2 piece split cane carp rod, Burgundy close whipped, low bridge guides, bronze push ferrule, 30" cork handle with sliding alloy reel rings, clean rod, in MOB. **£50-75**

867

Partridge of Redditch 8.7' 2 piece impregnated cane fly rod, repair to tip, otherwise good, a Shakespeare Radial carbon 3metre 2 piece woven graphite trout fly rod, #6/8, lined guides, cork handle, & a Japanese import split cane combination fly/spinning rod, 5 piece, nickel rolled ferrules, all fishable, all in cloth bags. (3) **£40-60**

868

Bruce & Walker Avon Perfection, 12' 2 piece hollow glass rod, 24" detachable butt, sliding alloy reel rings, high bells guides, a Shakespeare Boron Mach 2, 13' 3 piece carbon float rod, burgundy whipped guides, cork handle, sliding reel rings, & a Shakespeare Match 13' 3 piece float rod, 28" cork handle, clean & tidy, all in MOB. (3) **£60-80**

869

Pair of unmarked Daiwa? 12' 3 piece spiral carbon spinning or carp rods, lined guides, 30" cork handles with screw winch fittings, high quality rods, no bags. (2) **£30-50**

870

4x Bruce & Walker classic glass rods, The Bruce Spinner 9' 2 piece, cork handle, screw sliding reel seat, a similar 10' 2 piece spinning rod, fixed screw reel fitting, a Highlander 12' 3 piece salmon fly rod, sliding alloy reel ring, #5+ & a CTM 14A match rod, repair to mid-section, no bags. (4) **£50-60**

871

Shakespeare Superteam Feeder 12' 3 piece carbon Kevlar rod, lined guide3s, cork handle, fixed tip, a Daiwa Ivan Marks Lightening Quiver Tip, 11' 3 piece carbon, lined guides, cork handle, & an unnamed 13' 3 piece spiral carbon waggler rod, rubber covered cork handle, lacking a butt eye liner, all fishable, no bags. (3) **£30-50**

872

Fladen Ice Pike 4' one piece spinning or lure rod, Duplon handle, lined guides, as new, a Sert Pescator 2400, 8' 2 piece spinning/uptide rod, lined guides, a DAM Fighter Match 12' 3 piece, snap reel fitting, an unnamed Shakespeare spiral carbon float rod, 13' 3 piece, cork handle & a Daiwa 12' 3 piece vintage float rod, 1 bag. (5) **£50-60**

873

Rare Bruce & Walker Carbon Carp rod, 12' 2 piece, 30 ounce TC, Fuji lined guides, carbon spigot ferrule, cork handle with sliding reel rings, & a similar rod 20 ounce TC, both little used, in cloth bags. (2) **£80-120**

874

A Normark Black Medallion 13' 3 piece match rod, lined guides, Duplon handle, an Edgar Sealey Black Arrow 13' 3 piece, hollow glass float rod, bronze ferrules, cork handle, sliding alloy reel rings, a Sundridge Skorpio 13' 3 piece hollow glass match rod, & an Olympic Carbon Composite SS90, 9' 2 piece spinning rod, lined guides, Duplon handle, all in MOB. (4) **£40-50**

875

Chapman of Ware The Amwell 11' 3 piece split cane coarse fishing rod, red agate lined butt/tip rings, high bells intermediates, close whipped green, 24" shaped cork handle with light reel rings, good, in MOB. **£60-80**

876

Daiwa Whisker Fly 10' 2 piece Graphite trout fly rod, made in Scotland, #7/9, lined guides, good, in MOB, an Olivers of Knebworth 9' 2 piece carbon trout fly rod, tight close whips in red, #8/9, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, small chip to lower edge of cork, otherwise good, & a Davenport & Fordham Farstrike Ferrulite, 8'6", 2 piece classic lightweight hollow glass rod, snake guides, cork handle, in MOB. (3) **£40-50**

877

Wychwood Specimen Barbel 12' 2 piece carbon rod, 1 3/4lb TC, plastic shrink wrap to handle, as new, a Sundridge Vitesse 10'6", 2 piece carbon tip rod, 1 tip only, & a Shakespeare Alpha carbon match, 13' 3 piece, blue spiral carbon match rod, blue whipped guides, Duplon handle, good, all in MOB. (3) **£40-60**

878

Shimano Nexave Match 13' 3 piece carbon fibre float rod, matt finish, lined guides, good & a Shimano Triple X-12, 12' 3 piece spliced tip float rod, woven Kevlar blank, cork handle, light alloy reel rings, both in MOB. (2) **£50-60**

- 879**
Shakespeare Professional Carbon Fly rod 9' 2 piece, carbon, #6/7, as new condition with shrink wrap to cork handle, in MOB, a Paddy Pike-Stik 10' 2 piece carbon fly rod, #10, lined butt/tip rings, snake intermediates, cork handle, carbon spacer, cork fighting butt, & a Browning Reservoir 10'6", 2 piece fly rod, split cane finish, #7/8, brown whipped guides, cork handle, as new in MOB. (3) **£50-75**
- 880**
John Wilson Avon Quiver System rod, 11' carbon twin tip rod, 27" push in extension, Avon & Quiver tops with 3 additional quiver tips in tube, as new, in MOB. **£50-75**
- 881**
Sportfish Sport Tube, high density rod carrier - polythene extendable 122-211cm **£30-60**
- 882**
Unnamed canvas and leather rod travel tube – 60" x 3", leather caps and adjustable carry handle **£30-50**
- 883**
Hardy Alnwick "The Hardy Graphite Deluxe" trout fly rod – 10ft 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB (tatty), light use **£90-130**
- 884**
Hardy Alnwick "The J J H Triumph" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No H601 ? – alloy siding reel fittings, tarnished, 8ft 9" 2pc with spare tip, line 6#, clear agate butt/tip rings. MCB, light use **£50-80**
- 885**
Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Reservoir Superlight rod – 9ft 3" 2pc line 7/8#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt rings, looks original. No bag **£20-40**
- 886**
James Ogden Cheltenham split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 3pc with spare tip, agate butt/tip rings (one tip replaced, brass reel fittings and collars, retailed by G L Clay Hereford, label attached. Light use **£40-60**
- 887**
Caudle & Rivaz "The Ultimate Boron" carbon bass 3156 rod – 13ft 3pc line 8/9/10#, 22" handle with down locking alloy fittings, lined rings throughout. MCB, light use **£40-60**
- 888**
A collection of 3 boat/sea rods, as follows: 2x Abu Pacific 630 glass boat rods, 6ft 10", detachable handle, combination composite/wood handles, double uplocking reel seats, lined rings. Both in MCB. Octopus ESS Brand boat rod, 8ft 2pc, 27" handle, double alloy down locking reel seat, cloth bag. (3) **£60-100**
- 889**
Allcocks "The Standard" split cane salmon fly rod – 12ft 3pc 24" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag light use. **Unnamed split cane float/trotting rod** – 12ft 3pc, 23" handle, red agate butt/tip stand off rings, cloth bag, light use. (2) **£40-60**
- 890**
Hardy Alnwick split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, alloy sliding reel fittings, twist lock joints, agate butt/tip ring, re-varnished. Rod in Hand tatty bag **£40-70**
- 891**
Hardy Alnwick Sirrus Spin carbon spinning rod – 10ft 3pc, 15-60g CW, 23" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MNCB and tube, looks unused **£150-200**
- 892**
A collection of 3 carp rods, as follows: 2x Dutch Carp "The Beast" 673520 carbon carp rod, 12ft 2pc, composite grips, uplocking reel seats, lined rings. Shimano Alivio DX 12-275 – 12ft 2pc, composite grip, uplocking reel seat, lined rings. All rods are lightly used. (3) **£50-90**
- 893**
G Loomis USA HSR 1021C 1MX carbon spinning rod – 8ft 6" 2pc, live weight 10/20, 21" handle with down locking reel seat with wood insert, lined rings throughout. Martin Hengelsport cloth bag, light use **£150-200**
- 894**
Montana (Hardy blank) carbon trout fly rod – 8ft 6" 2pc line 4/5#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined butt ring, cloth bag, very light use. **Ryobi Masterline John Wilson carbon trout fly rod** – 9ft 6" 2pc line 6/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. (2) **£30-60**
- 895**
A collection of 3 coarse fishing rods, as follows: Berkley Technique Series carbon spinning rod TE 30 – 9ft 2pc lure WT 15-35gm, medium/fast action, 24" handle, uplocking reel set, lined rings throughout, cloth bag and light use. Cabela's HML Series CLS601 carbon spinning rod, 6ft 2pc, line WT 2-8lbs, lure WT 1/32 – 1/4oz USA, 14" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, very light use. Kunnan Model No 541900 carbon spinning rod, 9ft 2pc, 10-20g CW, 19" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout. Cloth bag, very light use. (3) **£60-100**
- 896**
Hardy Alnwick "The Sirrus" carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 3pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Light use **£80-120**
- 897**
Shimano Compre carbon trout fly rod – 11ft 6" 3pc, line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB and Wychwood Cordura tube. Light use. Shimano Power Loop 10068 carbon trout fly rod – 10ft 2pc line 6/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use. (2) **£50-90**
- 898**
Bruce & Walker Hexagraph hand built in England, Hugh Falcus Sea Trout Special fly rod – 10ft 6" 3pc DTF 7#, double alloy uplocking reel seat and fighting butt, lined butt ring, MCB and unnamed Cordura tube, light use **£80-120**
- 899**
Shakespeare Oracle Exp Travel carbon salmon fly rod – 12ft 9" 6pc line 8#, 20" handle, double alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, original sectioned Cordura tube. Very light use **£70-90**
- 900**
S Allcock & Sons Redditch "The Gunner" split cane salmon fly rod – 12ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and brass collars, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Looks original. **A E Rudge & Son Redditch hollow glass trout fly rod** – 8ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. (2) **£50-90**

- 901**
A pair of glass spinning rods, as follows: Daiwa 2025A 6ft 6" 2pc, cloth bag. Olympic 6ft 6" 2pc. (2) **£15-30**
- 902**
Millwards Fly Rover split cane trout fly rod No 58411 – 10ft 3pc, alloy uplocking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, 5" extension butt, MCB, light use. Unnamed split cane travel trout fly rod – 6ft 6" approx, 5pc with spare tip. Looks complete. (2) **£30-50**
- 903**
A scarce Hardy Alnwick Wallis Avon whole cane butt / split cane top 2 sections No G10586 – 11ft approx, 3pc tip 3" short, unusual cedar handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and brass collars, clear agate butt/tip rings. MCB **£60-120**
- 904**
Daiwa Lochmor carbon trout fly rod LFA 906-2 Fast Action – 9ft 2pc line 5/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, fighting butt, lined stripping rings, NMCB and Cordura tube, light use **£50-80**
- 905**
Hardy Alnwick "Sovereign" Super Light carbon brook trout fly rod – 6ft 6" 2pc, alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, lined butt tip rings, MCB. Very light use. Fantastic little want **£150-250**
- 906**
Airflo USA Streamtec Nano carbon small stream trout fly rod – 9ft 4pc line #, alloy uplocking reel seat and collars, lined stripping ring, burr wood insert, MCB and tube. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£60-90**
- 907**
Hardy Alnwick fine "Salmon Fly" carbon salmon fly rod – 12ft 6" 3pc, line 9#, 24" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt ring, clear tip ring. MCB – rod looks unused **£60-100**
- 908**
Mitchell Carbo Spin – 210 carbon spinning rod – 12" composite handle with down locking reel seat – 7ft 2pc, 8-20g CW, lined rings, cloth bag. Very light use. B D C Cooper 9ft float rod – 22" handle, alloy sliding fittings, red agate butt/tip rings. Cloth bag (2) **£30-50**
- 909**
Hardy Alnwick "Graphite Deluxe" carbon trout fly rod – 8ft 6" 2pc, line 4/5#, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, lined butt ring, MCB, light use **£70-90**
- 910**
J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen "The Featherweight" split cane trout fly rod – 8ft 8" 2pc alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use, looks very original **£70-100**
- 911**
Ogden Smith Ltd Maker London, split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 2pc with spare tip, The Warrior rod, alloy down locking reel seat, lined tip rings. MCB. Tidy **£50-80**
- 912**
J S Sharpe Ltd Maker Aberdeen, Scottie Brand "The Aberdeen" split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 3pc, alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, light use. MCB (very stiff), re-varnished **£40-70**
- 913**
J S Sharpe Ltd Maker Aberdeen Scottie Brand "The Eighty Three" split cane trout fly rod – 8ft 3" 2pc with spare tip (8" short), line 5/6#, alloy down locking reel seat and collar, cloth bag. Looks very original **£80-120**
- 914**
Golden Green Quality Rods, glass trout fly rod – 9ft 6" 2pc, line 8/9# alloy reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. Unnamed hollow glass match/float rod – 12ft 2pc, 27" handle, sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Unnamed hollowing glass/solid glass tip match rod with 2 spare tips, one 4" short, 22" handle with sliding reel fittings and cloth bag. (3) **£30-50**
- 915**
J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen Scottie Brand "The Aberdeen" split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 6" 3pc line 6#, No 612237, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use **£50-80**
- 916**
Hardy Alnwick "The Victor" Palakona split cane bait casting rod No 45968 C – 8ft 2pc, leather handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings with tulip tip, twist lock joints, cloth bag **£70-100**
- 917**
Millwards split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined tip ring, cloth bag **£20-40**
- 918**
Hardy Alnwick split cane trout fly rod No E18844 – 8ft 6" 2pc (tip 5" short), alloy uplocking reel seat and brass collar, lined butt ring, tip ring replaced, MCB **£40-60**
- 919**
Hardy Bros split cane trout fly rod Patent No 2307 N 43501 – 10ft 3pc with spare tip, brass sliding reel fittings and collar, red agate tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Forrest & Sons Maker Kelso, greenheart trout fly rod – brass sliding reel fittings, 12ft 3pc, tip 3" short, tie loop joints. MCB (2) **£30-70**
- 920**
Fishing Reel Bags and Accessories bags, to include makers of Bauer, Shakespeare, BFR Orvis, Wickhams - and some homemade **£10-20**
- 921**
Snowbee Fishing Reel Storage Bag, with Velcro sections for 10 reels, plus an Airflow tackle bag with a shoulder strap **£10-20**
- 922**
Humminbird Fishin Buddy 110 Fishfinder, clamp and belt fittings untested condition, looking complete and its battery compartment is clean **£40-60**
- 923**
Period Japanned Fishing Tackle Box, with leather protective travel case, sections and removeable tray, a small selection of tackle include, has an indistinct makers label to front - size #15cm x 27cm x 37cm **£80-120**
- 924**
3x Wicker and Split Cane Fishing Creels, to include a Brady creel with canvas liner, webbing shoulder strap with leather edging, a period split cane creel, and a more modern wicker creel - its shoulder strap part loose (3) **£40-60**

- 925**
2x Brady Fishing Satchel Bags, with leather trim - webbing shoulder straps - one still has its waterproof liner – both in good used condition **£60-80**
- 926**
Fishing Waistcoats, 3 good waistcoats by Maxada with angling club badge sewn on, Highlander, Bob Church all size L **£30-50**
- 927**
Fishing Waist Coats, 3 good waist coats by Wynnster, Sue Burgess, Crazy River, all size L. In good used condition **£20-30**
- 928**
Fishing Tackle Bags Creel, a French plastic green creel, Vision fly fishing reel holdall, a large fishing satchel with webbing shoulder strap and waterproof liner, its netting front has signs of wear with repairs to it (3) **£10-15**
- 929**
Fishing Hats, Head Warmers, Balaclava and Gloves, a good selection to include unused items with makers of Stormkloth, 5.11, Icebeehr, Whitewater **£20-40**
- 930**
Fishing Tackle Collection, to include qty of mostly unused polyleader Airflowm, priests, line Grand Max flurocardon line, tweezers, scissors tools and more **£30-50**
- 931**
Fishing Tackle Lot, a wooden box with contents of Rolla c spinner lures, lead shot, Devon minnows, tubes, Tobby spinners etc **£20-40**
- 932**
A Good Collection of Trout Flies, inside a wooden fly box, 5 Fox boxes – a good selection **£30-60**
- 933**
A Good Collection of Salmon Flies, inside Dawa wilderness triple box, Snowbee box, and 2 unbranded boxes **£30-60**
- 934**
Fly Tying Vices and Tools, a good selection to include rotary vices Veniards, Universal 2 and G clamp vices, plus a box of assorted tools with this lot. Good **£30-60**
- 935**
Large Collection of Large Streamer Fishing Flies and Lures **£30-50**
- 936**
Large Collection of Small Streamer Fishing Flies Lures **£30-50**
- 937**
A Collection of Assorted Salmon Flies, most are single hook, with metal eyelet, 10 gut eyed flies noted, #78 **£40-60**
- 938**
A 4 1/2 Gutta Percha Fishing Bait, retaining much of its original brown, red and gold paint finish, with hook swivel and box **£175-200**
- 939**
Rare Rubber Frog Fishing Lure, in the style of the one listed in Allcock & Co Ltd catalogue c1915, as seen page 585 the ultimate collectors guide **£100-200**
- 940**
Hardy Crocodile No.2 Spinner, 3 1/2" -missing its trace and hooks otherwise good in a leather leaders wallet **£20-40**
- 941**
Hardy's Anglers Knife No.3 - each panel is stamped - one with knife's details and on the opposite panel Hardy Bros Ltd Angling Specialists Alnwick England, all tools in good clean condition. Collection only **£220-250**
- 942**
Collection of 25 Assorted Salmon Flies, on long shank singles and doubles, looking unused – some rusting to staples of packets **£40-60**
- 943**
An Interesting Collection of Spinning Lures, each one has been engineered by an angler who fished in Norway for Atlantic Salmon, looking to be cast aluminium with trace and treble hooks a mixed selection sizes 2 1/2 - 4 (#36) **£50-80**
- 944**
Period Fishing Oil Painting, oil on board, with indistinct signature, size 48 x 57 **£50-80**
- 945**
Chris Sharpe Salmon over Falls, Leaping Salmon Original Oil Canvas – a well-presented oil in gilt frame with artists signature to right hand corner - size #75cm x 106cm **£600-800**
- 946**
Franci Francis General Pattern Dressed flies, a mounted collection by T Ruane named and mounted Salmon flies x11 – under glass -size #45cm x 55cm **£30-40**
- 947**
George F Grace Pattern Frame Nymphs, a good selection of 19 named Nymphs – mounted under glass - size 33cm x 42cm **£20-30**
- 948**
1875 Fishing Painting by F Walters watercolour on the Lledys North Wales - size #32cm x 37cm **£80-120**
- 949**
Fisherman's Map of Salmon Pools on the River Tweed, compiled by Nigel Houldsworth - size 24.5cm x 83cm rolled - slight foxing and ready to display/frame **£20-40**
- 950**
Bronze Fishing Plaque Casting made by Cohenand Co Ltd, plus a resin decorative display of English freshwater fish **£30-50**
- 951**
2009 Pike Fishing Book Piker's Progression John Watson signed copy, looks unread G+ **£30-50**
- 952**
3x Pike Fishing Books: Pike the Predator Becomes the Prey John Bailey and Martin Page 1985, Big Pike Bob Church 2006, Great Pike Fishing Days Mick Brown, signed copy 2021 all H/b and D/j G **£30-50**
- 953**
Alive on a Rainy Day Geoffrey Bucknall Signed First Edition. Fine cloth copy in an equally fine dust-wrapper. Particularly and surprisingly well-preserved; tight, includes publisher's bookplate loosely inserted. Bookplate states this book is No.155 of 330 and is signed by the author **£30-50**

954

Rainbow's End: The Search for Big Fish by Phil Smith. First Edition published by Ironbridge Publications, Telford, Shropshire. 1987 H/b and D/j G **£50-80**

955

2012 The Eel Angler - Barry McConnell, signed copy looks unread H/b with D/j G+ **£50-80**

956

2013 Signed Carping Aside Fishing Book Bob Morris limited edition no 217 /450 hardback copies, with D/j G+ **£30-50**

957

1961 1st edition The Badgers of Bearshanks BB illustrated by D J Watkins Pitchford, with D/j G **£15-30**

958

4x Pike Fishing Books, all paperback books to include the Pike Anglers Manual Barrie Rickards 1987, Fox Guide to Modern Pike Fishing 2006, Fishing for Pike and Predators Mick Brown 2019, Fishing for Pike Bernard Venables 1961 1st, Plus Angling Times Special Tribute John Wilson **£30-50**

959

8x Pike Fishing Books, a good selection to include Pike and Perch The Anglers Library Alfred Jardine 1898 Days Among The Pike and Perch J Martin undated, The Art Of Pike and Perch Fishing John Nixon P/B 1964, The Pike Cliff Twemlow P/B 1982, Pike Fred Buller P/B 1971, Favourite Swims Fred Taylor 1961, Fishing Here and There Fred J Taylor 1970, Catch A Big Fish David Carl Forbes 1967 (8) **£30-50**

960

Pike Fishing Books, to include the Pike Fisherman's Handbook John Marlow 1966, Big Pike Geoffrey Bucknall 1965, Pike Fishing in The 80s Neville Fickling 1982, Beekays Successful Angling Pike 1990, Line On Pike James Holgate 2008, Angling Tome Catch Pike John Wilson 1991, Big Pike Barrie Rickards 1986, An Introduction to Pike fishing David Batten 1989 **£30-50**

961

Pike Fishing Books, all paperback books to include Catch More Pike David Allen 1974, Pike and Other Coarse Fish 2013. The Fenland Thirties Denis Moules Tales from A Pike Angler's Diary Malcolm Bannister 1993, Pike Fishing Step by Step Barrie Rickards 1976, How to Catch Pike A R Mathews, Tactics for Big Pike Bill Chillingworth, 1985 The Fenland Thirties 2nd Edition, Esox Lucius The Pike Brian Francis Goodwin 2020, Let's Start Pike Fishing Richard Willett 1990, Pike Fishing Tony Miles 1991, Modern Pike Rigs David Lumb 1994, How To Catch Pike David Phillips 2017 **£40-60**

962

Fishing Books and Fishing DVD, Life in Lakes and Rivers TT Morgan and E B Worthington 1962, Lake And Loch Fishing Col Joscelyn Lane, undated, Northern Angler's Handbook Edward Hinchliffe 1980 P/B, Lure of The Lake A C Berry, Fly Fishing H D Turing 1951, Fishing Ways and Wiles Major H E Morritt 2nd Edition, The Technique Of Fresh Water Fishing W E Davies Reservoir Trout Fishing Alan Pearson - signed copy, Loch Fishing R C Bridgett, A Fly Fisher's Life John Piper 1977, Fisherman Anthony Pearson 1970, Grayling Angler John Roberts 1982, plus a DVD selection of 10th European Fly Fishing Championship Fish Sim Version 2 River Fly Fishing A Half Dozen Deadly River Dry Flies, Hywel Morgans Reservoir Bank Fly Fishing and more **£20-40**

963

Fishing Book Collection, to include Flyfishing Tactics On Small Streams Lou Stevens 1988, Fishing Dry Flies For Trout On Rivers and Streams Art Lee 1998, Competitive Fly Fishing Tony Pawson 1982, With A Fishing Rod In Ireland C Conor O'Malley Ex Lib 1975, Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing Alan Wrangles 1979, Trout Streams Carter Platts 1978, Angling Letters of GEM Skues 1975, The Confident Fly Fisher Cunliffe R Pearce 1978, Advanced Salmon Fishing R V Righyni 1980, Flyfishing Around The World Tony Pawson - signed with dedication 1987, Two Game Fishermen Tony and John Pawson, signed with dedication 1993, (11) **£20-40**

964

Carton Of Fishing Books, with examples of World's Greatest Fly Fishing Locations 1991, The Complete Book of Sport Fishing, Dictionary of Trout Flies, Pocket Guide To Trout and Salmon Flies, Fifty Favourite Nymphs, Competition Trout Fishing Chris Ogborne 1988, Sport Fishing For Beginners James Wood 1969, Fishing's Strangest Days, Ian Botham on Fishing, Keeper of The Stream Frank Sawyer 1952, Anglers Directory, Angling in Portugal, and more **£10-15**

965

Ten Fishing Books – Stillwater Dry Fish Fishing 1985 Roger Fogg, Angling For Game Fish 1932 John Bickerdyke, Fly-fishing tactics on still water 1966 Geoffrey Bucknall, How To Fish 1907 W Earl Hodgson, Chalkstream and Moorland 1911 Harold Russell, An Introduction to Reservoir Trout Fishing 1984 Alan Pearson, Catching Big Trout 1979 Alan Pearson, Lake, Loch & Reservoir Trout Fishing 1987 Malcolm Greenhalgh, Trout from Stillwaters 1981 Peter Lapsley, The Pursuit of Stillwater Trout 2014 Brian Clarke - mixed condition **£20-30**

966

Ten Fishing Books – Elements of Angling c1920s H T Sheringham, Reservoir Trout Fishing with Tom Saville 1991, Fishing with Bill Sibbons 1990 Clive Graham-Ringer, Fisherman's Year The How, When and Where of Britain's Best Fishing 1987 John Holden, Advanced Stillwater Flyfishing 1993 Chris Ogborne, Big Trout Fishing 1987 Peter Cockwill, Freshwater Fishing Techniques & Equipment for Game and Coarse Fishing 1995 Barrie Richards, Freshwater Fish of Britain, Ireland and Europe 1985 Roger Phillips & Martyn Rix, Fundamentals of Freshwater Fishing 1999 Charles Bingham & Tony Allen signed, British Fresh-Water Fished 1984 Rev W Houghton - mixed condition **£20-30**

967

Ten Fishing Books – Red Palmer Practical Treatise on Fly Fishing 1888 James Tayler, Sunshine and the Dry Fly 1924 J.W Dunne, Hardy's Guide to Reservoir Angling 1976 Richard Walker & James L. Hardy, By Field and Stream 1934 H.S Joyce, The Pleasure of Stillwater Fly Fishing 1998 Peter Reeves, Competition Trout Fishing 1988 Chris Ogborne signed, The Art of Fly Casting for Stillwater Trout 1991 Michael Marshall, Flyfishing Skill on Stillwater Third Edition 1994, Success with Trout 1990 Martin Cairncross signed, John Dawson signed, Chris Ogborne, Blagdon 1987 Christopher S Ogborne signed - mixed condition **£30-40**

968

Ten Fishing Books – Speycasting A New Technique 1994 Hugh Falkus, Angling Every Angler's Quarterly 1939, The Fly-Fishers Club Library Catalogue 1935 Eric Taverner & Douglas Service, Flycasting Skills for beginner and expert 2013 John Symonds & Philip Maher, The Great Anglers 1990 John Bailey, Freshwater Fish of the British Isles 1994 Nick Giles, Trout from Small Stillwaters 1994 Peter Cockwill, Small Water Trout Fishing 1994 Charles Jardine, Stillwater Trout Tactics 1989 Bob Church with Charles Jardine, The Concise Encyclopedia of Coarse, Sea & Fly Fishing 2006 - mixed condition **£30-20**

969

Ten Fishing Books – Fresh-Water Fishing For the Beginner 1930 Arthur F Bell, Fishing for Beginners 1953 Maurice Wiggin, The First Trout Season 1981 John Tonking, To Cast a Trout Fly 1969 Farlow's and Hardy, A History of Fly Fishing for Trout 1973 John Waller Hills, A History of Flyfishing 1992 Conrad Voss Bark, Letters to Young Sportsmen on Hunting, Angling and Shooting 1930 J Mackillop, Horace G Hutchinson and Kenneth Dawson, A History of Angling 1974 Charles Chenevix Trench, Trout and Salmon Vols. 1 & 2, 1955-1957 Bound, The Sea Trout A Study in Natural History 1916 Henry Lamond - mixed condition **£40-50**

970

Two Fishing Books in slip cases – Fly-Fishing Some New Arts and Mysteries 1994 J C Mottram, A Book on Angling 1996 Francis Francis Limited Edition **£50-60**

971

Ernest Schwiebert Trout Volume 1 & 2 in slip case **£40-50**

972

Ten Fishing Books - The Fly 2001 Andrew Herd limited edition, (323/599), Fisherman's Manual Fish & How to Catch Them 1950 J P Moreton & W.A Hunter, The Book of the All-Round Angler 1904 John Bickerdyke, A Boy Goes Troutng 1959 GPR Balfour-Kinnear, Salmon and Trout Their Habits and Haunts 1963 R N Stewart, The Principles and Practice of Fly and Bait Casting 1924 Reginald D Hughes, Fishing From the Earliest Times 1974 William Radcliffe, The Angler's Cast 1960 Captain T L Edwards and E Horsfall Turner, Flycasting Handbook 1991 Peter Mackenzie-Philps, Troubleshooting The Cast 1999 Ed Jaworowski - mixed condition **£40-50**

973

Angling by E Marshall Hardy - Volume 1-7, 1936-1943 Six Bound Volume Ex-Libris Books – Good condition **£120-140**

974

Seven G E M Skues Fishing Books – Angling Letters of G E M Skues 1956 C.F Walker, The Way of a Man with a Trout 1977 T Donald Overfield, The Way of a Trout with a Fly 1935 G E M Skues, Nymph Fishing For Chalk Stream Trout 1939 G E M Skues, Minor Tactics of the Chalk Stream 1910 G E M Skues, Side-Lines, Side-Lights & Reflections 1938 G E M Skues, Silk Fur and Feather : The Trout-Fly Dresser's Year 1993 Reprint in Slipcase - mixed condition **£60-80**

975

Two Fishing Books by Frederic M Halford - Dry-Fly Fishing 1902 and Dry Fly Entomology 1897 **£100-120**

976

Two Fishing Books – The Dry-Fly Fisherman's Entomology 1921 Martin E Mosely, Silk, Fur and Feather 1950 by VC **£60-80**

977

Ten Fishing Books – Itchen Memories 1951 G E M Skues, Fifty Years on the Test 1934 C. Ernest Pian, A Summer on The Test 1930 John Waller Mills, A Day on a Chalk Stream c1954 Eric Taverner, Chalk Stream Fly Fishing 2012 Graham Chalmers, Chalk Stream Salmon & Trout Fishing 1993 Charles Bingham, Fishing My Life's Hobby 1950 Norman McCaskie, One River 1952 H.E Carey, You Should Have Been Here Last Thursday 2008 Ron Holloway, An Album of the Chalk Streams 1946 E A Barton - mixed condition **£60-80**

978

Ten Fishing Books – Chalkstream In Praise of the Ultimate River 2005 Charles Rangeley-Wilson, Life of a Chalkstream 2014 Simon Cooper, The Essential G E M Skues 1998 Kenneth Robson, A Fisherman's Diary 1969 Oliver Kite, Nymph Fishing in Practice 1963 Oliver Kite, Frank Sawyer Man of the Riverside 1984 Sidney Vines, The Ever-Rolling Stream 1984 Bernard Aldrich, A Particular Lunn One Hundred Glorious Years on the Test 1990 Mick Lunn Clive Graham-Ranger, Chalkstream Chronicle Living out the Flyfisher's Fantasy 1995 Neil Patterson, The River Test Portrait of an English Chalkstream 1990 Charles Bingham - mixed condition **£60-80**

979

Ten Fishing Books – Keeper of the Stream 1952 Frank Sawyer, Devonshire Trout Fishing c1910 Chas A Rabley, A Trout Rose c1948 R D Baird, River Keeper 1934 J.W Hills, Angler's Odyssey And Some Further Riverside Reflections 1958 C F Walker, Nymphs and the Trout 1974 Frank Sawyer, Nymph Fishing In Practice 1963 Oliver Kite signed, F.M Halford and the Dry-Fly Revolution 2002 Tony Hayter, G E M Skues The Man of the Nymph 2013 Tony Hayter, The English Chalk Streams 1992 Sidney Vines - mixed condition **£60-80**

980

Dry-Fly Fishing Theory and Practice F M Halford 1973 Barry Shurlock Limited Edition (40/100) in slipcase **£20-30**

981

Qty of Pezon et Michel Fishing Tackle boxes, assorted sizes and colours, all in used condition, with some signs of wear (box of) **£20-40**

982

Fishing Tackle and Accessories, a mixed box of mainly coarse and sea fishing items, to include a pair of Hardy roof clips, weights, feeders, catapults, leads, floats, line, hooks, shot, disgorging tools and more (box of) **£30-50**

983

Webco Fishing Tackle Box Seat, having shoulder strap and padded seat with contents of assorted rod bags - some are homemade, fishing net bag, Cyprian gun bag **£10-20**

984

Fishing Tackle and Accessories, 2 boxes of mainly coarse fishing items, to include large hooks, rod rest parts, bite indicators parts (untested and some in bits), lead shot/weights, carp tackle parts, tools etc and more, 2 boxes **£20-40**

985

Humminbird Wide 3d Vista Solar Fishing Sensor, 2 boxes of untested parts, wire mounts controllers **£10-20**

986

Fly Tying Capes Hackle Skin, a good selection to include 3 light used Jungle cock, hen cape, cock saddle, Chinese hen dark brown **£20-40**

- 987**
Large Quantity of Fly-Tying Accessories, of feathers, fur, wool flash cape, etc in 2 boxes
£20-40
- 988**
Large Quantity of Fly-Tying Accessories, of feathers, fur, wool flash cape, 3 folders of assorted feathers and tackle making items etc in 2 boxes
£20-40
- 989**
7x Wooden Fly-Fishing Fly boxes, 6 full of Trout flies Nymphs blobs
£20-40
- 990**
8x Trout Fly Boxes with a good selection of wet and dry flies - within plastic cases
£20-40
- 991**
2x Fine Framed Sea Trout and Salmon Fishing Flies, each display has 3 tied flies of Claires choice, black ghost, goats toe, carron, lady Caroline, Ackroyd - tied by T Ruane c1990 in frame size #33cm x 43cm
£30-40
- 992**
2x Fine Framed Sea Trout and Salmon Fishing Flies, each display has 3 tied flies of Claires choice, Ice maiden, popvic shrimp, letort hopper, golden stone, lectric leech tied by T Ruane c1990 in frame size #33cm x 43cm
£30-40
- 993**
Framed Display of Fishing Super Naturals Salmon Trout Flies, 15 well tied flies by Ruane c1992 in frame size # 31cm x 41c
£30-40
- 994**
Framed Display of Spey Pattern Fishing Salmon s, 14 well tied flies to include 9 gut eyed flies by Ruane c1990 in frame size # 31cm x 41cm
£40-60
- 995**
9 Trout and Salmon Fly, Lures Tubes Boxes with a good selection of wet and dry flies- within plastic cases - 5x C and F designs
£20-40
- 996**
Scarce Beswick Roach Model, No.1874, in good condition
£80-120
- 997**
Scarce Beswick Perch Model, No.1875, in good condition
£80-120
- 998**
Beswick Ceramic Trout Fish: Larger 1032 Trout 17cm tall in good clean condition
£40-50
- 999**
Royal Doulton Izzack Walton Bobby Jug, 18cm tall with no damage plus a modern decorative hot water bottle with fishing theme
£25-40
- 1000**
John Bourdeaux Pottery Isle Scilly Cormorant, large pottery figure 45cm tall, in good condition
£20-40
- 1001**
Greys Streamflex 10' 4 piece graphite trout fly rod, #4, bronze finish, cork handle with wood spacer and twin up screw reel fitting, fine, in MOB and tube.
£60-80
- 1002**
Bruce & Walker Century River Trout, 11'3" Grilse 3 piece rod, #5/7, black whipped guides, cork handle with fighting butt, down screw reel fitting, in MOB.
£40-60
- 1003**
Bruce & Walker Century River Trout, 11'3" Grilse 3 piece rod, #5/7, burgundy whipped guides, cork handle with fighting butt, down screw reel fitting, in MOB.
£40-60
- 1004**
Diamond Back 10' 3 piece woven carbon trout fly rod, #6/9, burgundy whipped guides, cork handle, wood spacer and alloy up screw reel fitting, comes in fitted cloth bag.
£30-50
- 1005**
Bruce & Walker Century River Trout, 11'3" XL 3 piece rod, #5/7, burgundy whipped guides, cork handle with fighting butt, down screw reel fitting, in MOB.
£30-50
- 1006**
Bruce & Walker "Bruce River Trout" 8'6". 2 piece carbon fly rod, #3/6, plum whipped, 12" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, good, in MOB.
£40-50
- 1007**
Scarce Malloch's 12'6", 3 piece graphite salmon fly rod, #9/10, grey blank, guides whipped green, tipped red, 21.5" shaped cork handle with screw sliding upper reel ring, fixed lower, alloy butt cap, red rubber button, in MOB.
£50-75
- 1008**
Allcock Superb 10' 2 piece split cane carp rod, previously owned by Chris Yates, with various letters of provenance, noting "I bought this rod off Chris Yates for £10 in the late 1970s, it was in a frightful state, bent rusty rings, whippings missing, dark brown flaking varnish, in fact very typical of a Yates rod at the time etc.," green spaced whipped, bronze ferrule, wood stopper, 31" cork handle, added keeper ring, Golden Scale Club member's name to butt, a rare piece of angling history, in cloth bag.
£300-400
- 1009**
Perfection Carp 10' 3", 2 piece rod, fully restored to a high standard, whole cane butt, spliced split cane tip, burgundy close whipped, bronze ferrule, agate line butt/tip rings, 25" shaped cork handle, fine example, no bag.
£80-120
- 1010**
Hardy The Expert 13' 3 piece vintage float rod, Spanish reed butt and middle, spliced whole cane & split cane tip, whipped burgundy, tipped green, bronze ferrule, 24" cork handle, sliding alloy reel rings and Hardy stamped butt cap, fully restored, looking smart, no bag.
£75-100
- 1011**
An Ogden Smith, London The Chelt 12'6", 3 piece coarse fishing rod, Spanish reed butt, whole cane stepped middle and top with split cane spliced tip, whipped green, tipped red, bronze ferrules, 22" cork handle with alloy reel fittings, fully restored, no bag.
£75-100
- 1012**
A Carp Mk1V SU 2lb, 10' 2 piece split cane rod, fully restored, green close whipped, red agate butt/tip rings, 25" cork handle, green anodised reel rings/butt cap, fully restored, fine traditional rod, no bag.
£80-120

1013

Allcock Super Wizard 11' 3 piece vintage coarse fishing rod, whole cane butt, split cane middle/tip, red whipped agate guides throughout, 18" sheet cork handle with alloy reel rings/butt cap, tidy rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1014

Milward Featherlite 12' 3 piece vintage coarse fishing rod, restored, Spanish reed butt/middle with bamboo splice, split cane tip, black whipped rings with red agate butt/tip liners, 19" cork handle with alloy reel fittings, very smart rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1015

Hardy The Connoisseur 13' 3 piece coarse fishing rod, No. G32340, refurbished, Spanish reed butt/middle with whole cane splice and split cane tip, guides whipped yellow, tipped black, bronze ferrules, wood stoppers, cork handle with alloy reel fittings, Hardy stamped butt cap, very decorative rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1016

Hardy The Wallis Allround Rod, 11' 3 piece, No. G15949, refurbished, cherry red whipped high bells guides, bronze ferrules, rubber stoppers, 17" cork handle, brass fittings, fine looking rod, no bag. **£80-120**

1017

An Izaak Walton Gudgeon 11' 3 piece coarse fishing rod, fully restored, whole cane butt/middle, spliced split cane tip, burgundy whipped high bells guides, red agate butt/tip liners, 17.5" cork handle with alloy fittings, fine looking rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1018

Hardy The Upstream Worming Rod, 12' 3 piece, No. G13597, refurbished, whole cane butt/middle, split cane tip, green close whipped, bronze ferrules, cork handle with fixed/sliding reel rings and a W A Allcock & Sons, Redditch The Allwater 10' 3 piece rod, fully refurbished, whole cane butt/middle, split cane tip, 18" cork handle with bronze fittings, two good traditional user rods, no bags. (2) **£100-150**

1019

Ogden Smith Ltd., Warrior Rod Double Built, 9'6", 2 piece split cane, restored, guides whipped green, tipped red, bronze ferrule, wood stopper, 24" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, with maker's shield logo stamped to butt cap, perfect carp/stalking rod, no bag. **£80-120**

1020

Milward Swimmaster 12' 3 piece split cane coarse rod, refurbished, bronze whipped black high bells guides, red agate butt/tip liners, bronze ferrules, 22" cork handle with black reel rings, & Milward stamped butt cap and button, classic traditional user rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1021

Martin James, Redditch The Prizewinner 12'6", 3 piece coarse fishing rod, fully refurbished, whole cane butt and stepped middle, whole cane/split cane tip, burgundy whipped high bells guides, lined butt/tip rings, 21" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, stunning rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1022

Milward Senior Featherlite 14' 3 piece coarse fishing rod, fully refurbished, No. 89124, Spanish reed butt/middle, twin taper tip, black whipped high bells guides, bronze ferrules, 26" cork handle with maker's stamped butt cap, fine looking rod, no bag. **£60-80**

1023

Allcock Wizard 11' 3 piece coarse fishing rod, fully refurbished, gold oval logo, whole cane butt, split cane middle/tip, guides whipped green, tipped red, bronze ferrules, 18" cork handle with brass fittings, classic traditional cane rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1024

Hardy Wallis Avon No.1, 11' 3 piece coarse fishing rod, fully refurbished, green whipped high bells guides with red agate butt/tip liners, bronze ferrules, 17" cork handle with alloy reel fittings, fine classic rod, no bag. **£80-120**

1025

Martin James, Redditch 11' 3 piece Avon style rod, fully refurbished, whole cane butt, split cane middle/tip, guides whipped burgundy, tipped green, bronze ferrules, red agate butt/tip liners, 21" cork handle with alloy reel fittings, no bag. **£75-100**

1026

The Roach Master 13'6", 3 piece Hollow Built Coarse Fishing Rod, fully refurbished, Spanish reed butt, whole cane stepped middle and splice split cane tip, guides whipped green, tipped red, with twin red agate butt rings, matching tip, 25" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, fine rod with unusual ring pattern, no bag. **£75-100**

1027

J Peek, London 7' 2 piece split cane spinning rod, with matching spare tip, heavy duty red agate line guides, burgundy close whipped, bronze ferrules, 22" cork handle with brass fittings, ideal salmon/pike/spinning or carp stalking rod, no bag. **£50-75**

1028

Allcock The Peerless 12' 3 piece coarse fishing rod, fully refurbished, pale whole cane butt/middle with spliced split cane tip, guides whipped yellow, tipped green, bronze ferrules, 21" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, very decorative lightweight rod, no bag. Originally the property of Clive Young, comes with COA **£75-100**

1029

Youngs of Harrow, The Wizard 12'6", 3 piece coarse fishing rod, formerly the property of Clive Young, with COA, whole cane butt, split cane middle/tip, burgundy close whipped, bronze ferrules, wood stoppers, 22" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, very decorative rod, no bag. **£150-200**

1030

An Isaak Walton The Crucian Carp 9'6", 2 piece split cane rod, refurbished, burgundy close whipped high bells guides, bronze ferrule, 27" cork handle with sliding alloy reel rings and butt cap, straight rod, ideal for the traditional angler, no bag. **£75-100**

1031

Chapman of Ware 500, 10' 2 piece split cane Avon rod, with Vicks Tackle Shop, Northampton, shield logo to butt, red whipped low bridge guides, bronze ferrule, 24" detachable cork butt with sliding alloy reel rings, fine rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1032

Tom Watson of Nottingham The Midge 10'6", 3 piece cane Wizard style rod, refurbished, red close whipped high bells guides, bronze ferrules, 19" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, missing liner in butt eye, fine looking rod, no bag. **£50-75**

1033

Milward Senior Featherlite 13' 3 piece cane match rod, refurbished, Spanish reed butt/middle, split cane stepped tip, black whipped high bells guides, bronze ferrules, 20.5" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, fine looking rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1034

Sealey of Redditch, The Roach Rod 10' 2 piece split cane, fully refurbished, black whipped high bells guides, white ceramic butt/tip liners, bronze ferrule, 20" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, classic rod, no bag. **£80-120**

1035

Milward, Redditch Mk1V Avon 10' 2 piece split cane rod, refurbished, green close whipped, low bridge guides, red agate butt/tip liners, bronze ferrules, 23" onion cork handle with light alloy reel rings, fine straight rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1036

Milward Floatcraft 12' 3 piece cane coarse fishing rod, fully refurbished, whole cane butt/middle, split cane tip, burgundy whipped high bells intermediates, red agate butt/tip liners, bronze ferrules, 20" cork handle, iron arm logo transfer to butt, fine rod, no bag. **£100-125**

1037

B James Avocet 11'6", 3 piece split cane rod, lightly restored, burgundy close whipped, high bells guides, red agate butt/tip liners, bronze shoulder ferrules, 24" doughnut cork handle with light alloy reel rings, fine condition classic rod, no bag. **£200-250**

1038

Youngs of Harrow Otter Brand 14' 3 piece coarse fishing rod, fully restored, Spanish reed butt/middle, spliced split cane tip, burgundy shipped high bells guides, bronze ferrules, 24" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, fine looking rare rod, no bag. **£100-150**

1039

Perfection Roach 11'6", 2 piece coarse fishing rod, fully restored, whole cane butt, whole cane and spliced cane tip, burgundy close whipped, high bells guides with red agate butt/tip liners, bronze ferrule, 27" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, a lightweight straight usable rod, no bag. **£75-100**

1040 -1044 No lots

1045

ABU Closed Face Spinning Reels (2) features a 505 series with synchro drag, t/w 506 series with spare spool, tools etc – both appears clean examples with maker's card boxes **£60-80**

1046

ABU Closed Face Spinning Reels (2) features a 505 series with synchro drag, tool, oil and papers, t/w a 506 series with spare spool, oil bottle, both appear with some surface wear apparent, otherwise c/w maker's card box and inners **£60-80**

1047

ABU Closed Face Spinning Reels (3) features a 503 series with spare spool, a 505 series with oil and 506 with spare spool – all with little sign of use or wear, c/w maker's card boxes and inners (mixed condition) **£90-120**

1048

ABU Closed Face Spinning Reels (3) features a 503 series, a 507 series and 506 series with spare spools and tool – all appear in clean condition, with maker's card boxes in A condition overall **£90-120**

1049

ABU Closed Face Spinning Reels (3) features a 503 series with oil and tool, a 505 series with tool and a 507 series – all appear in clean condition, c/w maker's card boxes and inners etc **£100-140**

1050

ABU Closed Face Spinning Reels (2) features a 506M series and a 506 series with spare spool both appear in clean condition, c/w maker's card boxes the 506 with inners **£70-90**

1051

ABU Record fly reels (2) features a Record Standard 3.5" alloy fly reel with constant check, black handle, quick release spool, t/w Record Double 3.5" alloy fly reel with constant check, black handle, perforated face – both in good, clean condition with maker's card boxes **£60-80**

1052

ABU Delta 3 and Delta 5 fly reels (2) the Delta 3 stamped 750201 and the Delta 5 stamped 741000 to the feet, both appear in good overall condition – c/w maker's card boxes **£80-120**

1053

ABU Delta 3 and Delta 5 fly reels (3) the Delta 3 stamped 030801 and Delta 3 stamped 100500 with the Delta 5 foot stamped 006060, all appear clean overall – c/w maker's card boxes and inners **£120-150**

1054

ABU Cardinal fixed spool reels (3) to incl' a Cardinal 40 LHW in blue stamped 771100 to foot, clean condition, t/w Cardinal 140 LHW in black stamped 810800 to the foot, and Cardinal 160 LHW in black stamped 910200 to the foot – all appear with light signs of use - 2x with maker's card boxes **£70-90**

1055

ABU Cardinal fixed spool reels (3) to incl' Cardinal 60 model A LHW foot stamped 790200, a Cardinal 40 Model A LHW foot stamped 790200 and Cardinal 70 Model A a LHW foot stamped 781100 – all appear clean overall with maker's card boxes **£70-90**

1055a

ABU Cardinal fixed spool reels (3) to incl' Cardinal 40 LHW in blue finish stamped 740800 to the foot, Cardinal 60 in blue LHW, foot stamped 770400 and Cardinal 70 LHW in blue, foot stamped 761100 – all appear clean examples – c/w 2x maker's card boxes **£70-90**

1056

3x Fixed Spool Reels features Shimano Carbotomic GT3000X with fighting drag, stamped Japan to foot, plus 2x spare spools, in maker's card box, Shakespeare Mentor 2254 060 in maker's card box and an Azur 540 with spare spool c/w maker's card box – generally all appear in good working order, light signs of use apparent (3) **£30-40**

1057

Mitchell Avocet Big Surf 6500 fixed spool reel with spare spool, in grey/silver finish, in maker's card box, t/w Ryobi SL5 Graphite fixed spool reel stamped Japan to the foot – both with signs of use, appear in working order (2) **£15-25**

1058

Edgar Sealey (JW Young) Freewinde 4.5" centrepin reel with twin handle, bobbled finish, quick release spool, on/off check, appears with signs of use **£20-40**

1059

2x Modern reels features an Avid MaxCatch #9/10 in black finish read drag adjuster, counter balance, t/w Sougayilang 7/8 large arbour fly reel in grey finish, rear drag adjuster, counter balance – both appear with light use and in working order **£50-70**

1060

2x ABU Ambassadeur multiplier reels and 3x spare spools (5) in red and grey finish, twin and counter balance handles, stamped 740202 and 790201 to the feet, both with signs of use, t/w a maker's card box for a BG7000 HS Ambassadeur and a rexine case in poor condition **£40-60**

1061

Greys 'G' Tec carbon trout fly rod- 10ft 3pc, line 6#, Hi Tec alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, handle with thumb rest, lined stripping rings, MCB. Greys 'G' Tec – as above but 10ft 3pc, line 8# and MCB. (2) **£60-100**

1062

Greys Alnwick Streamflex carbon trout fly rod – 10ft 3pc, line 5#, double alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, alloy collar, lined stripping ring. MCB and Cordura triangle tube, light use **£80-130**

1063

Greys Alnwick "Speymaster" hand built in Alnwick carbon salmon fly rod – 15ft 3pc line 10/11#, 27" handle with Fuji down locking reel seat, lined stripping and butt rings. MCB, light use. **Unnamed carbon Spey salmon fly rod** – 17ft 3pc line 11/12#, 31" handle with down locking Fuji reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. (2) **£50-90**

1064

Wywood River & Stream Carbon Euro Nymphing trout fly rod – 11ft 4pc, line 4#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, alloy collar, lined stripping ring, MCB and tube. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£40-60**

1065

Greys Border River carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 6" 4pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert (small loss to handle), lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. **Silver Creek High Flyer multi-section travel carbon trout fly rod** – 9ft 7pc line 8#, alloy uplocking, reel seat with wood insert, lined stripping ring, MCB and tube. Looks unused. (2) **£40-70**

1066

Greys Alnwick Montana carbon trout fly rod – 10ft 2pc line 8#, alloy uplocking reel seat (small loss to handle), lined butt ring. MCB. **Greys Glen Aln carbon trout fly rod** – 10ft 6" 3pc line 8#, alloy reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, cloth bag (tip 2" short). (2) **£30-50**

1067

Collection of carbon rods and an alloy rod tube as follows: Unnamed trout fly rod, 10ft 3pc, alloy reel seat and fighting butt, cloth bag. An unnamed trout fly rod, 10ft 6" 2pc, alloy reel set and fighting butt, cloth bag. Fladen Eco carbon spinning rod No 12-4270-2050, 9ft 2pc, CW 20-50g, 22" handle, uplocking reel seat, no bag, very light use. Alloy rod tube with screw top, 32" x 2". (4) **£30-50**

1068

Rovex John Wilson Avon Quiver Travel carbon rod – 11ft 4pc with 4 tips in tube, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB and tube. Looks unused **£40-60**

1069

Drennan E-Sox carbon Pike Deadbait rod – 12ft 2pc, CW 6-8oz, line 10-15lb, 25" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB **£40-60**

1070

Drennan Mk IV carbon Tench Float rod – 13ft 3pc, test curve 8oz to 2 3/4lb, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Looks unused, swing label still attached **£50-80**

1071

Drennan E-Sox Pike Flex carbon rod – 10ft 2pc, CW 20-70g, lines 10-15lb, 22" handle, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, looks unused **£40-60**

1072

Greys Alnwick Prodigy multi-carbon stalker rod – 9ft to 12ft, 3pc (2 mid sections), 24" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB very light use **£40-70**

1073

Shakespeare Agility Exp Feeder carbon rod – 11ft 4pc, 3x tip sections, CW 3oz line 8lb, 23" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB and plastic tube. Very light use. **William Edwards Graphite tench/barbel rod** – 12ft 8" 3pc, T/L 1 3/4lb, 23" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings. MCB and very light use. (2) **£50-80**

1074

Drennan E-Sox Pike Flex carbon rod – 10ft 2pc, CW 20-70g, line 10-15lb, 22" handle with Fuji carbon down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Looks unused **£40-70**

1075

Sharpes Aberdeen Scottie Brand impregnated split cane trout fly rod – 8ft 6" 2pc, line 5/6#, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, MCB. Light use **£60-90**

1076

J Sharpes Aberdeen "The Aberdeen" impregnated split cane trout fly rod No 8989 – 9ft 3pc with spare tip, alloy down locking reel seat and collar, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Looks original. **Monks of Chester "The Grosvenor" split cane fly rod** – 9ft 3pc with 4" butt extension, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag. Looks original. (2) **£50-80**

1077

Hardy Alnwick "Hollolite" Hollakona split cane salmon fly rod H2679 – 12ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, 23" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, stud lock joints, MCB. Light use, looks original **£90-150**

1078

Martin James Redditch "The Mon Petite" split cane brook trout fly rod – 8ft 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use **£60-90**

1079

Hardy Alnwick "The Wye" Palakona steel centre split cane salmon fly rod E6299 – 12ft 3pc with spare tip (2" short), 21" handle, alloy and bras sliding reel seat, brass collars, lined butt/tip rings. Twist lock joints, MCB. Looks refurbished. **Hardy Alnwick "The Murdoch" Palakona split cane spinning rod A76095** – 11ft 3pc with spare tip, 22" handle, brass reel fittings and collars, agate lined rings with tulip tip, twist lock joints, MCB. (2) **£50-80**

1080

Hardy Alnwick H J S Palakona split cane spinning rod – 5ft 6" 2pc incl handle, spare tip repaired - tips No E 50192 and handle No 50192 (loss of cork), agate lined rings, MCB with original swing labels **£40-60**

1081

Hardy Alnwick "Fibalite Spinning" No 2 rod – 10ft 2pc, 29" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined tip ring, MCB. Light use **£40-60**

1082

Red Wolf RWCP 11-2014 carbon carp rod - 11' 2pc, composite hand grips, down locking reel seats, lined stand off rings, MCB, very light use. NB Collection recommended **£60-80**

1083

H L Leonard Rod Co, USA "The Leonard Rod", 8' 3-piece bamboo trout fly rod, with correct spare tip- this has damage to one ring, agate lined butt ring, snake intermediates, nickel tip rings, nickel rolled ferrules, keeper ring, 6" cork grip, polished wood spacer, nickel fittings, fine, in MOB with alloy tube and brass screw top **£180-200**

1084

Hardy Demon 13' 3-piece graphite salmon fly rod, line rate #8, 24 1/2" cork handle, green anodized screw reel fitting, good, in MOB with Cordura tube **£140-160**

1085

6x Richard Wheatley Fly Tackle Tins Boxes, a mixed of clip and lidded boxes, with contents of Salmon and Trout flies/tubes, one tin has damage to a lidded section (6) **£60-80**

1086

Cantilever Fishing Tackle Box, with a collection of used tackle, of lead weights, and shot. Stren original line Maxima spool, hooks, devon minnows, chase, and more **£30-50**

1087

2x Efgeeco Optonic Sensors Bight Detectors, bight indicators, a fishing drogue, buzzer fishing bars **£10-15**

1088

2x Hardy Bros Japanned Cast Tin, with signs of wear **£20-30**

1089

Fishing Tackle Lot, to include a wooden box of floats, Berkley line stripper and hook sharpener, tins and boxes of flies, 2 Richard Wheatley tin having sections of fly clips, Farlow cast wallets **£40-60**

1090

Abu 25 Miniature Gaff and Priest Tool, with a brass Salter scale 0-4lb, a carded Drennan uni-rig barbed **£15-30**

1091

2x Carved Decou Weighted Fish with glass eyes, both look unused – size 18cm long, date unknown **£100-150**

1092

2x Japanned Fishing Tackle Boxes, one by Hardy Bros, with cast inside, with indistinct makers label sectioned tin having devon minnows inside, a Hardly aluminium fly tin with clips and a small selection of trout flies, other items of floats inside of a fishing wallets rod butt **£50-70**

1093

Collection of Vintage Milward's Swallow Tail Fishing Lures, assorted sizes leather and rubber examples, makers of Milward's and others unknown **£30-60**

1094

Poolson Star Brand Artificial Bait Spoon Devons, Minnows Lures, 5 good, carded examples with a selection of similar loose ones #11 **£30-60**

1095

Vintage Boxed Pair Horton Vibro Pearl Spinner Lures size 2 – unused **£30-60**

1096

Vintage Fishing Lures Baits, to include Hardy crocodile bait mount, Hardy golden sprat, Millward archer fishing bait and a selection of unnamed baits **£20-40**

1097

Vintage Fishing Lures Baits, unnamed selection of assorted lures, baits spinners minnows **£20-40**

1098

Vintage Fishing Tackle, of Plugs Minnows, trout flies, porcupine quill floats, enamel fishing club badge with assorted makers **£20-40**

1099

Clarke Fishing Tackle Seat and Box with contents of mostly coarse fishing items - hair rig, Perch drop shot, floats, jelly baits, lures, shrimp trebles, meat hooks, hooks, etc **£40-60**

1100

Lifetime Collection of Fish Lures Devon Minnows, plastic and wooden painted examples - 100s **£20-40**

1101

Fishing Magazines, Booklets and Pamphlets including twelve Creel magazines and binder 1963-1964 (fair), a c1930s complete John Players cigarette card British Fresh-Water Fishes album and eleven other publications - mixed condition **£20-30**

1102

Fishing Magazines, Booklets and Pamphlets including Angling Jonathan Webb's Practical Guide to Coarse, Game and Sea Fishing, The Anglers Encyclopaedia 1962 Colin Willock, a c1930s complete John Players cigarette card Sea Fishes album, and fourteen other publications - mixed condition **£20-30**

1103

Barbel 2002 J W Martin leather bound limited edition (37/55) in slipcase, very good condition **£50-60**

1104

A Line on The Water 1991 Stephen Harper signed leather bound limited edition (9/91), very good condition **£60-80**

1105

Along The Margins 2011 Mick Hanson signed leather bound limited edition (29/30) in slipcase, very good condition **£80-100**

1106

Ten Fishing Books & Ten auction and trade catalogues and guides – Fred Buller's Book of Rigs & Tackles 1967, Angling in Ouse and Cam Waters LS Marsh includes Map, The Exploring Angler 1964 Tag Barnes signed, Tales from a Worcestershire Whirlpool 2007 John Tate, Broadland Tom The Trials of a Norfolk Water Bailiff 1952-1976 Tom Clarke, In Pursuit of Predatory Fish 1986 Neville Fickling, Just Williams 2005 Nige Williams signed, Chasing Dreams 2001 Tony Miles, Pac30 A Celebration of 30 Years of the Pike Anglers' Club of Great Britain 2007, While My Float's Still Cooked 2011 Maurice J Pledger signed limited edition (203/250). Plus, various fishing auctioneers and trader's catalogues and guides. Books in good condition, catalogues with some faults. **£30-50**

1107

Six Fishing Catalogues – Farlow's Retail Catalogue 1966, Sealey Fishing Manual 1968, Fishing Rods & Tackle Angler's Guide of Foster Bros. c1930s, Allcock's Anglers Guide 1950, Tackle 1979-80 McHardy's of Carlisle, Allcock's Anglers Guide and Abridged List of Fishing Tackle 1937/38, mixed condition **£30-40**

1108

Five Hardy's Anglers Guides – a 1937 55th edition guide, two 1937 Coronation Number editions, a 1960 Guide and Catalogue and a 1981 Fishing Tackle Guide. Fair condition with some paper loss, marks. **£25-30**

1109

Four Fishing Tackle Catalogues – Three Alex Martin 1958, 1947 & 1939 and an Albert Smith & Co from 1935, generally in good condition **£40-60**

1110

Three undated Fishing Rods & Tackle Catalogues – Millwards with some notes on Fisheries & Fishing by W G Ashford, an A. Carter & Co and a J Peek & Son, mixed condition **£40-60**

1111

62 Angling programmes 1946-2003 including English Championships and National Federation of Anglers – 1940s x 5, 1950s x 13, 1960s x 9, 1970s x 16, 1980s x 13, 1990s x 3 and 2000s x 3. Generally good-fair condition with some rusty staples, marks, writing on front. **£40-60**

1112

Mixed Fishing ephemera including catalogues, empty boxes, Russian American ephemera in mixed condition (small box) **£40-60**

1113

Mixed Fishing catalogues and publications - Fisherman's Handbooks, Auction Catalogues including Bonhams, Retail Catalogues including Hardy's, Shakespeare, ABU Garcia and Daiwa, plus other books and publications in generally in good condition (box) **£30-50**

1114

Ten Fishing Books – The Bankside Book of Stillwater Trout Flies 1978 Peter Lapsley, Still Water Fly-Fishing 1973 T.C Ivens, Trout & Salmon 220 Favourite Flies 1998, Trout Fishing 1970 Kenneth Mansfield, Practical Dry-Fly Fishing 1912 Emlyn M Gill, Boat Fishing 1978 Trevor Housby, Angler's Guide to Ireland 5th Edition 1957 Tourist Board, The Super Flies of Still Water 1977 John Goddard, Angling Guide to Wales 1976 Clive Gammon, Fly Fishing 1991 J R Hartley – mixed condition **£20-30**

1115

Ten Fishing Books – An Encyclopaedia of Fishing Flies A Guide to flies from around the World 2009 Malcolm Grrrenhalgh & Jason Smalley, The Orvis Vest Pocket Guide to Leaders, Knots and Tippets 2008 Tom Rosenbauer, Trout & Salmon 220 Favourite Flies 1998, The Compleat Angler 1994 Izaak Walton & Charles Cotton, Nymph Fishing in Practice 1963 Oliver Kite, John Veniard's Fly Dresser's Guide 1977, Fly-Dressing Materials 1977 John Veniard, The Encyclopaedia of Fly Fishing 1986 Conrad Voss Bark, Tying and Fishing the West's Best Dry Flies 1978 Bob Wilson & Richard Parks, The English River 1993 Alan Titchmarsh – good condition **£20-30**

1116

Ten Fishing Books – The Fisherman's Bedside Book 2009 BB, Fifty Favourite Nymphs 1978 T Donald Overfield, Bob Church's Guide to Trout Flies 1987, The Game Fishing Year 1989 Charles Bingham, The Angler's Sedge Tying and Fishing The Caddis 1989 Taff Price, The Fly Tier's Manual 1985 Mike Dawes, The Haig Guide to Trout Fishing in Britain 1983 David Barr, The Trout and the Fly A New Approach 1981 Brian Clarke and John Goddard, Coarse Sea Fly Fishing 1990 Len Cacutt, Game Changer 2020 Blane Chocklett - mixed condition **£20-30**

1117

Ten Fishing Books – The Art of the Wet Fly 1979 W.S Roger Fogg, Fishing Record Book 1993 Ebury Press Stationery, The Fishing Record Book Alan Hutchison Publishing, Casting Shadows 2020 Tom Fort, A Regional Guide to Fishing in Britain 1979 Marshall Cavendish, Trout From Stillwaters 1988 Peter Lapsley, Mastering the Nymph 1991 Gordon Fraser, Sea Trout Fishing 1982 Hugh Faulkes, Destination Angler III 2022 Dave Lewis signed limited edition (222/350), Fresh-Water Fishes 1972 Juraj Holcik and Jozef Mihalik - mixed condition **£20-30**

1118

Ten Fishing Books – For Poachers Only 1955 Jack Chance, A Colour Guide to familiar Freshwater Fishes 1977 Dr Jiri Cihar, My Way with Trout 1987 Arthur Cove, Bob Church's Guide to Trout Flies 1989, The Fly Tiers Manual 1995 Mike Dawes, 30 Years of Tips, Tricks, Patterns Fly Tying 2010 Jim Butler, Fly Tying with Synthetics Patterns and Techniques 1992 Phil Camera, The Book of the Tarpon A.W Dimock Leopold Classic Library, An Introduction to Fly Tying 1990 Peter Cockwill, The Complete Book of Flyfishing 1997 Steen Ulnitz - mixed condition **£20-30**

1119

Ten Fishing Books – River Fly-Fishing Theory and Practice 1964 L Baverstock, Walton's Delight 1961 George Brennand, Allcocks 1968 Anglers Guide, Secrets of Fly-Fishing For Trout 1993 Ian Bell, WNWDA Guide to fresh Water Fishing in Wales, Where to Fish 1963-1964 H.F Wallis, A River for all Seasons 1980 Tom Williams, Fly-Tying as an Art 1957 C F Walker, A Dictionary of Trout Flies 1977 A Courtney Williams, Lightly Poached 1973 Lillian Beckwith – mixed condition **£20-30**

1120

Ten Fishing Books – Fly-Tying Illustrated for Nymphs and Lures 1976 Freddie Rice, Freshwater Fishing 1969 Bernard Venables, Modern Coarse Fishing 1953 H D Turing, Dick Walker's Trout Fishing 1983, Fly Dressing Innovations 1974 Richard Walker, Two Hundred Popular Flies and how to Tie them 1979 Tom Stewart, Trolling Flies for Trout & Salmon 1982 Dick Stewart & Bob Leeman, The Compleat Schwiebert 1990 Ernest Schwiebert, Fly Fisher's Life 1965 Charles Ritz, The Artificial Fly 1979 Serge-J Vincent – mixed condition **£20-30**

1121

Fishing Books and Publications – Nine Books including Deceiving Trout 1988 John Parsons, The Pocket Guide to fishing Knots 1998 Peter Owen, Rods How to make Them 1959 J.B Walker, Trout Fishing The Tactical Secrets of Lake Fishing 1994 Ed Rychkun, Fly-Tying Illustrated for Nymphs and Lures 1976 Freddie Rice x2, The Angler's Guide to Montana 1989 Michael S Sample, Flyfishing Around the World 1987 Tony Pawson, Taff Prince's Stillwater Flies Book 1 1979, fifteen various publications and a complete 1992 Trout Fisherman Fly Card Collection – mixed condition **£20-30**

1122

Fly Fishing Tackle Manufacturers Suppliers – An extensive A-Z collection of Fly-Fishing Tackle Manufacturers Suppliers ephemera stored in four folders – good condition **£20-30**

1123

Carprod B-195-52042-03/D WG 40-90 G, 4.8 metre telescopic 9 section crane, up locking reel seat, looks unused with MCB and canvas bag plus two canvas 4 leg folding seats, one showing signs of wear **£10-15**

1124

Dragon Carp fishing light weight chair with muddy feet and MCB, two keep nets, and a rod rest pole, all in good condition

£10-15

1125

Fox Adjusta Level Plus Chair, good working condition with some signs of wear

£10-20

1126

Orvis Rod and Tackle Endura Men's Bootfoot Waders Large 11, neoprene lined, felt soled boots in box with some signs of use

£40-60

1127

Daiwa Neoprene High Performance Chest Waders Size 11, very little use

£40-60

1128

Two Fishing Bags – Sierra medium size brown multi pocket canvas with shoulder straps bag and a Sportfish medium size green multi pocket with shoulder strap bag, both with little use

£40-60

1129

Fishing Accessories – a pair of Barbour thigh waders Size 9 with cleated soles, an Orvis sleeveless vest Size XL, two gun slips, all used, three books – Fly Fishing 1958 Maurice Wiggin, The Complete Book of Flyfishing 1991 and The Sotheby's Guide to Fly-Fishing for Trout 1991, a spool and a strap

£30-40

1130

Fishing Accessories – An AirFlo Fishing Reel Bag with a missing section part, plus four unopened Gaby Tropical Fish Pillows

£20-30

1131

Fishing Accessories – An unused Forward Fishing Products QV-1 Fly Rod Quiver Tackle Holdall, six cloth fishing rod bags including Hardy's and Shakespeare, an unopened Boat Rod-holder and a fishing drogue

£20-40

1132

Fishing Accessories – a Hardy's extendable square stem Landing Net and an unbranded metal rod rest

£20-30

1133

Fishing Accessories – to include three Priests, one bag, one sachet, two Super Airflo lines in boxes with one unused, various line and other accessories

£20-30

1134

Fishing Accessories - Two plywood boxes, a good selection of spools to include a Browning four Sunridge and 22 Mitchel

£20-30

1135

Fishing Accessories – A Malibu Seat/Box with strap, a Bulaggi keep net in original bag, four rod bags – one Shakespeare and three unbranded, a cloth fishing bucket, a quantity of fishing line, and other accessories

£20-40

1136

Martin James, Redditch 9' 3 piece split cane trout fly rod, burgundy close whipped, bronze ferrules, low bridge guides, good, Alex Martin The Popular 9' 3 piece split cane trout fly rod, burgundy close whipped, bronze ferrules, light revarnish, good and a Walker Bampton for J Crudgington, Bath 9'6", 3 piece split cane trout fly rod, spare tip, green close whipped (couple missing) otherwise good, all in MOB's. (3)

£40-60

1137

Early Chas. Farlow, 191 Strand, London 12' 3 piece greenheart salmon fly rod, revarnished over black finish, low bridge guides, brass/nickel tube reel fitting, rod dates c1880, and a Manton of Calcutta 12' 4 piece greenheart fly and general rod, orange whipped snake guides, bronze ferrules, 19" detachable cork handle, revarnished & polished, 2 decorative rods. (2)

£50-60

1138

An unnamed 11' 3 piece split cane sea trout fly rod, dark green close whipped, bronze lock fast ferrules, cork handle with Hardy style alloy reel fittings, light revarnish otherwise good and an unnamed 11'6" 3 piece split cane coarse fishing rod, restored with black speckled whips, black finish high bells guides, nickel rolled ferrules, 21" cork handle, will make an excellent chub & barbel rod, both in MOB's. (2)

£40-50

1139

Maver Black Ice Competition 13' 3 piece carbon float rod, screw reel fitting, little used, a Leeda Concept Match carp rod, 12' 3 piece carbon fibre, tip 6" short, and a refinished Abu Legerlite 123, 3 piece hollow glass rod, over painted black, detachable handle, all in MOB's. (3)

£40-60

1140

Shakespeare Sigma 10' 3 piece carbon fly rod, #6/7, lined guides, good, a Shakespeare Sigma Graphite 10' 2 piece fly rod, lined guides, Duplon handle, #7/8, & a Bob Church Grafham 10' 2 piece carbon fly rod, #8/10, cork handle, lined guides, all good, in MOB's. (3)

£40-60

1141

Rare Chapman of Ware Angaloy 13' 3 piece, light hollow metal float rod, gold finish, green whipped guides, fibreglass splice tip, 27" cork handle, rare and usable rod, and a Milward, Redditch 13' 3 piece split cane rod, low bridge guides, agate lined butt/tip rings, speckle whipped, bronze ferrules, 24" cork handle with screw sliding alloy reel rings, revarnished, both in MOB's. (2)

£50-75

1142

Westley Richards, Birmingham 10' 2 piece split cane heavy salmon rod, red agate guides, 2 missing liners, burgundy close whipped, lock fast ferrule, 24" sheet cork handle with nickel tube reel fitting, named butt cap and oversized brass Indian rubber button, revarnished, requires some restoration, in MOB and a Forest of Kelso 14' 3 piece one repaired short tip, salmon fly rod, bronze ferrules, loop ties, ferrule stoppers, brass fittings, formerly the property of the late Gary Brooker, the collection having been picked up by JS.(2)

£100-125

1143

Constable of Bromley, England, The CC lightweight 9' 2 piece split cane trout fly rod, pale cane with red whipped snake guides, red agate butt ring, fly keeper ring (rewhipped), 10" shaped cork handle, wood spacer, black up screw reel fitting, smart clean rod, in MOB.

£150-200

1144

Shimano Biocraft 9'6", 3 piece carbon trout fly rod, #6/7, little used, Bob Church Lough Corrib 11' 3 piece carbon fly rod, #5/7, lined guides, cork handle & a Shakespeare Flymaster Graphite, 8' 2 piece spiral carbon, #5/6, lined guides, all in cloth bags. (3)

£50-75

1145

Daiwa Amorphous Whisker Spey Casting Special by Jim Love, 16' 3 piece woven graphite, #9/11, little used condition and a Daiwa Graphite Sea Trout 11' 3 piece spiral carbon, made in Scotland, lined guides, #7/9, both in MOB's. (2)

£40-60

1146

Army & Navy Cascading Fishing Tackle Box, 3 layers with compartments, black Japanned outer with contents of lure, minnow and accessories - some named **£60-80**

1147

2x Boxes of Trout Flies, both compartmental, with pre-war examples to include Alex Marin **£20-40**

1148

Salmon Fly Hook Scale Sizer Tool, with Began Boyd sticker with brass holding pin G **£60-80**

1149

Salmon Fly Hook Scale Sizer Tool, with Began Boyd sticker with brass holding pin G **£60-80**

1150

W J Cummins Compartmental Fishing Lure Tin, with lures and minnow, a good makers label, one hinge has damage **£20-40**

1151

Quantity of Fishing Lures, Spoons, Spinners, with named items Allcocks collapsible spoon bait, 1x Hardy, 1x mother of pearl **£30-50**

1152

Collection of Metal Spinning Lures and Minnows, to include 6 x Herbert Hatton minnows, 21 x silver alloy lures, and 13 Redditch minnows, **£40-60**

1153

3x Hommer Fishing Lures and Minnows, plus a collection of 60 unnamed painted metal minnows **£20-40**

1154

13x Unusual Fishing Lure Minnows, with examples by Hatton, Jeffley/Plymouth, Sale Birmingham, and patented examples (13) **£40-60**

1155

Hardy Bro Japanned Fishing Tin, in need of some repair - loose sections inside - with a mixture of lures to include early example of a stitched Sole skin - tin size #12cm x 22cm **£60-80**

1156

Early Millwards Line Winder, made of wire with copper stamped makers marks to handle **£20-40**

1157

c1930 Leather Fly Fishing Wallet, with chamois pockets and hook savers, contains 6 Salmon flies Yrvon fibre line x 3, cast packets of gu **£60-80**

1158

Heny Monk Fishing Tackle Box to contain gut cats x 5 Redditch and 1 Hardy, plus a tin of brook flies c1934 with a handwritten note from Ogdens Smith **£30-50**

1159

7x Scarce Boxed Milne's Ness Minnows, in original retail box with 6 individual boxes with 7 lures, to include 2 of the scarce brown and green checked lures - one is missing its plastic fins, otherwise G **£120-150**

1160

7x Scarce Boxed Milne's Ness Minnows, in original retail box with 5 individual boxes with 7 lures, to include 2 of the scarce brown and green checked lures **£120-150**

1161

Orvis TLS Power Matrix carbon trout fly rod - 9ft 2pc line 8#, WT 7/8oz, mid flex 7.0, double alloy uplocking reel seat, fighting butt, lined stripping rings. Original Cordura tube, light use **£50-90**

1162

Bruce & Walker Century River Trout Brilse carbon rod - 11ft 3" 3pc, line 5/7#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, (tip 2" short), MCB. Light use **£40-70**

1163

Bruce & Walker hand built Cordon-Bleu carbon salmon fly rod - 14ft 3pc line 8/10#, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt ring, (tip 2" short), MCB. Light use **£60-90**

1164

Bruce & Walker Merlin Stream King Trout carbon fly rod - 9ft 6" 2pc, line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, Cordura tube (tip 5" short). Light use **£40-70**

1165

A fine Daiwa Pro-Barbel Twin Tip carbon rod Model PBZ 2134 - 3.65m (12ft), 2pc, 1 QT, 25" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB. Very light use **£80-130**

1166

John Norris of Penrith Lakeland Spiralite carbon salmon fly rod - 15ft 3pc line 10/11', 27" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip ring, MCB. **Unnamed carbon trout fly rod** - 10ft 2pc, alloy up locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, Cordura tube. **HMG Fenwick carbon trout fly rod** - alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. (3) **£30-60**

1167

Split Cane rod "The Woodford" straight grain, hand built by Frank Evans, Minster Fold, Oxen - 9ft 2pc alloy down locking seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod** - 9ft 2pc, uplocking reel seat, red agate tip ring, cloth bag, light use. **Unnamed split cane spinning rod** - 7ft 2pc, 15" handle, brass sliding reel fitting, red agate tip ring, cloth bag. (3) **£30-60**

1168

Unnamed Spanish Reed with spliced tip to split cane float rod - 13ft 3pc, 29" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, agate butt/tip ring, no bag. **Unnamed hollow glass coarse rod** - 9ft 2pc, 18" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, no bag. **Unnamed whole cane spinning rod, covered with diamond wire pattern** - 7ft 2pc (tip 6" short), 16" wood handle with brass reel fittings and collars (butt ring missing). (3) **£30-50**

1169

Airflo Mtec S3 carbon trout fly rod - 9ft 6" 3pc, line 7/8#, HighTec alloy uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MB and Cordura tube. Looks unused, plastic still on handle and swing label **£60-90**

1170

A rare Chevalier Bowness & Son 12-14 Bell Yard, Temple Bar, Est 1737 - greenheart rod - 15ft 6" approx, 4pc (tip replaced old one attached), brass fittings, drop down rings, tie loop ferrules. Looks very original for age, cloth bag very tatty **£60-100**

1171

Unnamed greenheart fly rod – 8ft 3pc, brass sliding fittings, missing butt ring, cloth bag. **Unnamed greenheart fly rod** – 12ft 3pc, brass sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. (2) **£20-50**

1172

Orvis carbon trout fly rod – 8ft 6” 2pc, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, no bag, light use. **Unnamed carbon trout fly rod** – 9ft 2pc, double alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, no bag, light use. (2) **£20-50**

1173

Hardy Alnwick “The Featherweight” Palakona trout fly rod No A33471 – 9ft 9” 3pc, brass sliding reel fitting and collars, lined tip ring, twist lock joints, MCB. **Foster Brothers Ashbourne split cane trout fly rod with diamond pattern wire whipping** – 9ft 2pc, brass reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip ring, pin lock joint. **Hardy Rod in Hand cloth bag. The “Barb” split cane trout fly rod** – brass sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip ring, cloth bag. (3) **£30-70**

1174

Unnamed boat/sea split cane Oriental bamboo combination rod – 6ft/9ft 24”, wood turned handle, uplocking alloy reel seat, lined rings in wood box with lines and hooks. Light use. **Lindos split cane boat rod** – 7ft 2pc, 21” handle, Fuji ratchet alloy seat, lined rings, cloth bag. **Auger High Tensile Superior split cane match/trotting rod** – 21” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, stand off rings, red agate butt/tip ring, cloth bag. (3) **£30-50**

1175

A collection of hollow glass float/match rod, all with no bag: Shakespeare Alpha 13ft 3pc. Goldcrest Braid Rodrill London yellow hammer 12ft 3pc. Sundridge Garbolino Super Match 13ft 3pc. DAM Champion Match 10ft 3pc. (4) **£30-60**

1176

Fox Extreme carbon rod 12ft 2pc 2 3/4lb, 26” composite handle, uplocking reel set, lined strand off rings, no bag. **Sportex carbon carp rod CA3353** – 11ft 2pc 2 1/4lb, custom built Tony Fordham composite grips, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings, no bag. (2) **£30-60**

1177

Falcon Lighthouse Brand Spanish reed – with spliced split cane tip, 13ft 3pc match/float rod, 31” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, stand off rings with agate lined butt/tip, no bag. Very light use, looks original **£30-60**

1178

A collection of split cane and whole cane rods – all unnamed and with no bags. Split cane spinning rod, 7ft 2pc, 17” handle, alloy reel seat, lined butt/tip ring. Split cane spinning rod, 7ft 2pc, 15” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt tip ring. Whole cane trout fly rod with wood handle, brass sliding reel fittings and collars (tip ring missing). (3) **£20-40**

1179

A collection of 4x one piece spinning rods, all with no bags – Storm Quick Fire Spiral carbon spinning rod, 7ft 6”, action 12-20lb. Hartland X carbon spinning rod, 6ft 6” medium heavy lure 1/4 – 1oz, 10-20lb. Silstar MX-3501-10 carbon composite spinning rod, 6ft, action B10-20. Masterline Toothy Critter jerk bait carbon spinning rod TC600, 6ft, 1-4oz. (4) **£30-50**

1180

A collection of 2pc carbon spinning rods – all with no bag. Shakespeare Alpha 1570-210, 2.10m, 2pc, action A15-30. Daiwa TriForce Z Graphite spinning rod 662 MLFS-B, 6ft 6” medium light lure, 1/8 – 12oz, line 4-12lb. Very light use. Shakespeare Ugly Stik Lite carbon spinning rod, 6ft 2pc. Shakespeare Alpha glass spinning rod 1450-165, 1.65m, 2pc, action B200-250, composite/wood handle. Looks unused. Unnamed glass spinning rod, 6ft 6” 2pc, well used. (5) **£30-60**

1181

Shakespeare Axion IM-7 graphite spinning rod AXCA701MH – 7ft 1pc, action medium heavy 10-20lb line, down locking reel set, lined rings, very light use, no bag. **Star Rods USA Nickelite Series NI225.C70**, 7ft 1pc, 3/8 – 1oz lure, 12-25lb line, down locking reel seat, lined rings, no bag, light use. **Masterline John Wilson Signature Super Shooter WSS357**, 10-20lb lines, down locking reel seat, lined rings, no bag, very light use. (3) **£40-70**

1182

The Trossachs Rod Building Co, Calander “The Gordon” split cane spinning rod – 14” handle (some loss), alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, cloth bag. **Unnamed split cane spinning rod** – 8ft 2pc (tip 10” short), 19” handle (some loss), alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt ring. **Ryobi carbon Astro black trout fly rod AB-2490** – 9ft 2pc, line 8#, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, cloth bag. (3) **£20-40**

1183

Hardy Alnwick Palakona split cane trout fly rod “The Perfection” No 100130 – 10ft 2pc, brass sliding reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag, looks very original. **Hardy Alnwick whole cane trout fly rod 43961** – 11ft 3pc with spare tip (tip ring replaced), brass reel fittings and collars, brass twist lock joints, MCB and Rod in Hand logo (very tatty). (2) **£30-50**

1184

Bruce & Walker Century River Trout Grilse carbon fly rod – 11ft 3” 3pc, line 5/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB, light use. **Bob Church & Co Predator carbon spin rod** – 9ft 2pc, CW 10-20g, 24” handle, uplocking reel set, lined rings, cloth bag. Light use. (2) **£40-70**

1185

Shakespeare New International Match carbon rod 1834-390 – 13ft 3pc, fast action, carbon spliced 22” handle composite sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings, MCB. Very light use. **Shakespeare Polyester Alpha International 1830/390 glass match rod** – 13ft 3pc, 29” handle cork/composite, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip, MCB, light use. **Rudge & Son Redditch “The Contest” match glass rod** – 12ft 3pc, 24” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip. No bag. (3) **£40-60**

1186

A collection of rods, as follows: Unnamed Kevlar beach casting carbon rod, 9ft 2pc, CW 3-6oz. Unnamed split cane sea/boat rod, 9ft 6”, 24” turned wood handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings. Unnamed 6ft solid glass spinning rod, alloy uplocking reel seat. Abu Lapplandia 525 trout fly rod No 750936, 8ft 6” 2pc, line 7#, alloy down locking reel seat, twin loop rings, light use. (4) **£30-50**

1187

Fosters split cane trout fly rod – 10ft 2pc, alloy hold all fit reel seat and collars, cloth bag, missing butt ring. **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod** – 9ft 9” 3pc with spare tip, brass reel fittings and collars, twist lock joints. Cloth bag tatty and bamboo tube missing grips. (2) **£30-50**

1188

J R Moreton & Co Birmingham split cane salmon fly rod – 15ft 3pc with spare tip, brass sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag, looks refurbished. **J A Walker Aln Rod Works, Alnwick split cane salmon rod** – 12ft 3pc with spare tip, 24” handle, alloy reel fittings and brass collars, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag, looks refurbished. (2) **£60-90**

1189

Hardy Alnwick “The LRH” spinning rod Palakona Type A rod – 9ft 6” 2pc, 29” handle with two screw grip reel fittings, agate lined rings throughout, stud lock joints, MCB, some de-lamination (Ben knows). **Interesting and scarce True Temper The American Fork & Hoe Co, Geneva, Ohio - “The American” No TU5 bait casting rod** – 5ft 2” 2pc, trigger grip handle with speed lock, Patent reel seat, gold stepped steel blank, red agate lined rings. In MCB with alloy tube, looks good. (2) **£70-100**

1190

Hardy Alnwick Graphite Smuggler Deluxe carbon trout fly rod – 8ft 2 1/2” 7pc, line 6#, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, lined butt ring. MCB and Silver Fin hard tube. Light use **£150-200**

1191

J A Walker Aln Rod works, Alnwick, split cane trout fly rod – 9ft 3” 2pc alloy reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip ring, twist lock joint. MCB, refurbished, light use. **Alex Martin “The Caledonia” 3lb split cane spinning rod** – 7ft 2pc 14” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. **Apollo Steel spinning rod** – 9ft 6” 2pc, 28” handle, lined rings (butt ring missing). MCB. (3) **£40-60**

1192

Fibatube Alnwick Graphite carbon trout fly rod – 11ft 6” 3pc, line 5/6/7#, down locking reel set, lined butt/tip ring, cloth bag, light use. **Lyons Tackle Hebdon Bridge carbon sea trout special** – 11ft 3pc line 8#, double alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **McHardy carbon fibre trout fly rod** – 9ft 2pc, line 7#, HN350 uplocking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag, light use. (3) **£30-60**

1193

Orvis USA graphite salmon fly rod – 9 1/4oz, 13ft 6” 3pc, line 10#, 27” handle, double alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB and alloy tube. Light use **£50-80**

1194

Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker “Little Lake” carbon trout fly rod – 9ft 2pc line 7#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use **£40-70**

1195

Daiwa Made in Scotland graphite trout fly rod CF98 – 9ft 6” 2pc line 5/7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, cloth bag, light use. **Daiwa Made in Scotland Amorphous Whisper Osprey carbon trout special AWF103** – 10ft 3” 2pc, line 7/9#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB, very light use. (2) **£40-70**

1196

Bruce & Walker Multi Spin carbon spinning rod – 10ft 2pc, 8-20g, 28” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MCB. **Daiwa Made in Scotland graphite spin light action CS98** – 9LS – 9ft 2pc CW 5-30g, 27” handle, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. **Daiwa Osprey spin graphite coil GCS** – 9 S – 9ft 2pc, CW 7-30g, 30” handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. (3) **£40-70**

1197

A pair of split cane fly rods – both fully restored by professional rod builder in 1972/73 – Marked Hardy Grilse 1907, 11ft 2pc alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, very light use, no bag. **Res MkII 10ft 2pc, line 8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip ring, very light use, no bag.** (2) **£50-80**

1198

Shakespeare Match 1831/390 glass rod – 13ft 3pc action B20, 28” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use. **Fibatube Alnwick glass spinning/pike rod** – 11ft 6” 2pc, 31” handle with Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (2) **£40-70**

1199

Daiwa Kevlar carbon DKF-13 salmon fly rod – 16ft 3pc, line 11/12#, 26” handle with Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. **Unnamed split cane rod made in Burton on Trent** – 10ft 2pc 16” handle with brass sliding reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip ring (tip 2” short), cloth bag. (2) **£40-70**

1200

Burce & Walker hand built carbon salmon fly rod – 176ft 6” 3pc, 29” detachable handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB, light use **£60-90**

1201

Hardy Bros Perfect 4” alloy salmon fly reel with makers card box - ribbed brass foot, revolving line guide, constant check, rim tensioner, surface wear apparent, o/w good overall condition **£300-400**

1202

Hardy Bros Perfect 3 3/4” alloy wide drum salmon fly reel with maker’s card box and spare spool – ribbed brass foot, revolving line guide, constant check, rim tensioner, light surface wear apparent, o/w good overall condition (2) **£200-300**

1203

Hardy Bros Perfect 3 3/4” alloy wide drum salmon fly reel with maker’s card box (poor), brass revolving line guide, ribbed brass foot, constant check, rim tensioner, surface wear apparent, o/w runs well **£160-200**

1204

Hardy Bros St John Mk II 4” alloy trout fly reel and spare spool smooth alloy foot, black handle, quick release spool, rim tensioner, constant check, light surface wear, o/w runs well, with makers zip padded case (2) **£140-160**

1205

Hardy Bros Marquis #10 alloy fly reel smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, black handle, changeable line guide, constant check, surface wear apparent, runs well, with makers padded zip case **£80-100**

1206

Fine Lamson Waterworks Guru S 3+ series fly reel large arbour in olive green, disc drag, in makers’ pouch and card box **£120-160**

1207

Hardy Bros Altex No2 spinning reel LHW with screw lock folding handle, ebonite handle, full spring bail arm, appears good overall **£60-80**

1208

Grice & Young 'Gypsy D'Or' 4 1/4" spool centrepin reel with leather (collar) case twin handled, quick release spool, on/off check mechanism, changeable line guide, surface wear apparent o/w in A/G condition t/w a Milward 'Gyrex 3.5" spinning reel in black, twin handle, smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, rear check and drag controls, plus a Hardy Bros 'The Gem' 3.5" alloy fly reel with rear drag adjuster (issue with quick release spool mechanism), o/w appears in G overall condition (3) **£80-100**

1209

Pflueger 'Sal-Trout' No 1558 all brass 5.5" centre pin reel twin handle, on/off check mechanism, central braking screw, appears a good example overall **£30-40**

1210

Scientific Anglers System 2 1011 alloy fly reel and spare spools with rear drag adjuster, quick release, counter balance, reel and spools in maker's box, overall good condition (3) **£40-60**

1211

Scientific Anglers System 2 1011 alloy fly reel and spare spools with rear drag adjuster, quick release, counter balance, reel in maker's card box, overall good condition (3) **£40-60**

1212

ABU Ambassadeur No 6000 multiplier reel in red and chrome finish, stamped 020801 to foot, star drag, counter balance handle, appears in good working order, with spares and oil bottles within makers leatherette case **£50-70**

1213

Selection of Fly Reels and Hardy Zip Cases (7) – features 3x Blue Hardy Bros reel padded zip cases, plus JW Young & Sons Ltd 1540 series 4 1/4" alloy salmon fly reel, BFR Rimfly II 3 1/2" alloy trout fly reel t/w 2x Scientific Angler System Two spare spools measuring 3 3/4" likely for 1011 reels – overall condition appears good throughout (7) small box **£50-70**

1214

JJS Walker Bampton, Alnwick maker 3" alloy fly reel with constant check mechanism, smooth brass foot, stamped 1 internally, with white handle, surface wear apparent **£40-60**

1215

Hardy Brass Faced Perfect 3 5/8" narrow drum fly reel with rod in hand, oval and straight line trademarks, factory original free turning handle, strapped tension regulator and correct smooth brass foot, dished face with two row perforations and left hand drum screw, in unmarked card box **£300-500**

1216

Hardy Perfect 3 1/8" alloy trout fly reel with smooth brass foot, factory handle, Patent winding plate, strapped tension regulator and 1906 check. Faint hairline crack to the rim, constant check, o/w appears with a good finish with maker's card box **£200-300**

1217

Extremely rare Hardy 4" Combined Fly & Spinning alloy reel c.1894 with rod in hand and oval trademarks, additionally stamped Hardy's Pat, twin handled, knurled rear drag adjuster, on/off check button, brass slotted and waisted foot, minor filing at edges, free running example of this rare reel **£300-400**

1218

4x Various Fixed Spool Reels featuring 2x Beach Casting Fixed Spool Reels, Okuma Beachcaster with 65 Spool and Shakespeare Dynamic Surf 2009-070, t/w Qunhai ST4000 in champagne finish and an Avanti Stand and Deliver in red finish – all appear with signs of light use but appear in working order **£30-40**

1219

Selection of Various Reels (5) incl Intrepid Deluxe fixed spool reel patent 798024, Daiwa J-10 fixed spool reel made in Korea, Sunshine DF1000, another unnamed spinning reel in blue finish and a Grandeslam 5" The Dutchess Centre Pin Reel with wobble – generally in A/G condition overall **£20-30**

1220

2x Shakespeare Fixed Spool Reels features a 2001 in black finish t/w a Graphite 2260-035 in black finish – both appear in working order **£10-15**

1221

Hardy Bros Uniqua 3 5/8" alloy trout fly reel stamped internally 'TH' Thomas Hall 1928-1930, ribbed brass foot, telephone latch, constant check, surface wear apparent, o/w runs well t/w an **ABU Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier reel** in red finish, foot stamped 0668068, with star drag with signs of light use, o/w appears in A/G condition (2) **£60-80**

1222

Unnamed D Slater Ebonite, alloy and brass star back 3.5" combination reel with four screw latch, twin handle, quick release spool, nickel silver rim, on/off check, stamped 'Patent 1223' to rear, age related wear apparent, weak check mechanism **£50-70**

1223

Percy Wadham Dreadnought 3 1/4" alloy casting reel stamped 'A Carter & Co Ltd, South Moltun St' to the rear plate, quarter rim cut out, twin handle, spool stamped 537033, on/off check mechanism, smooth brass foot, t/w another A Carter, London 3 1/2" alloy fly reel stamped 936 with star mark at base of reel, smooth brass foot (kink), constant check and a York Maker, Abergavenny stamped 3" alloy trout fly reel with smooth brass foot, constant check – general surface apparent to all reels, no major faults apparent **£200-300**

1224

4x Okuma Interceptor Fixed Spool Reels with IBF 50 spools, two stamped 2938 and 2946 at feet, 2x without stamps, twin handles – all with signs of use **£30-50**

1225

5x Various Fixed Spool Reels – features Okuma Interceptor, 2x Okuma Interceptor Pro reels stamped 3246 and 3426 to feet, twin folding handles, t/w a Drenna Red Range Float reel and Quick ZRI 430M – varying condition with signs of use **£30-50**

1226

3x Various Fixed Spool Reels features Daiwa Regal X 4550BRT and Okuma Dyna Drag reel – all in black finish, appear with signs of some use, generally appear in working order **£30-40**

1227

3x Centrepin Reels featuring a Madfish 4.5" reel with twin handle, on/off check adjuster, line guide, quick release spool, twin handle, spins well, t/w Allcock Match Aerial 4.5" reel with twin handle, on/off check adjuster (damaged), quick release spool, spins well and a Marco Cortesi 4.25" centre pin reel twin handle on/off check to rear, spins well – all with some signs of use but still useable **£60-80**

1228

Fox Stratos FS1000 spinning reel and spare spool appears in good, clean condition, very little use, comes with maker's card box **£50-60**

1229

Pair of Fox Stratos FS7000E spinning reels with spare spools (5) both appear in good, clean condition overall, come with maker's card boxes **£60-80**

1230

Fine Daiwa TDX 3012D fixed spool reel and spare spools (3) appears almost unused with twin handle, 3012 fitted spool, Air Bail, RRP £250 **£80-120**

1231

Fine Daiwa TDX 3012D fixed spool reel and spare spools (2) appears almost unused with twin handle, 3012 fitted spool, Air Bail, RRP £250 **£80-120**

1232

Fine ABU Ambassadeur Morrum SX1600C IVCB multiplier reel stamped 100011/08 to foot, twin handle, star drag, in champagne and silver finish, appears unused, comes with maker's card box with oil bottle **£150-200**

1233

Hardy Angel #4/5 trout fly reel with rear drag adjuster, counter balance, quick release spool, A13531 stamped to foot, in maker's neoprene case, appears overall in good condition **£140-180**

1234

Hardy 'Sunbeam' 3" alloy fly reel stamped internally 'AP' Addie Pringle 1933-1939 smooth brass foot, constant check, line guide, horseshoe latch together with Hardy Altex No 2 Mk V spinning reel LHW handle locking screw stuck, full bail arm – both appears with signs of use and age related wear apparent (2) **£60-80**

1235

Hardy Bros Marquis #8/9 Multiplier alloy fly reel and spare spools (3) the reel with smooth alloy foot, black handle, slight spindle/handle wobble, signs of use apparent **£50-70**

1236

Alex Martin 'Thistle' 4" Dingley alloy salmon fly reel LHW, with bronzed line guide, smooth brass foot, constant check, internally stamped '1', rim tensioner, appears in G overall condition **£70-90**

1237

Greys GX300 6/7/8 fly reel in black finish with rear drag adjuster, counter balance in maker's card box t/w Picar HVC 5/6 large arbour fly reel in black finish – both appear in good overall condition – useable (2) **£50-70**

1238

3x ABU Ambassadeur multiplier reels featuring 6000C series indistinctly stamped 741003 to foot and 2x 5001C series stamped 748702 and 730401 to feet – all in black and chrome finish, star drag, counter balance handles, all with signs of use apparent, with maker's rexine cases **£50-70**

1239

4x Various Multiplier Reels – features ABU Ambassadeur 6000C multiplier reel foot stamped 110900, t/w ABU Ambassadeur Ultra Mag XL Plus multiplier reel stamped 841200 to foot, ABU Ambassadeur 1000C multiplier reel stamped 821100 to foot and a Shimano Bantam Magnumlite 2001SC Plus multiplier reel – all appear with signs of use **£50-70**

1240

5x BFR, Leeda and Rimfly alloy fly reels – features 3x BFR Dragonfly Cartridge 3 3/4" alloy fly reels with rear drag adjusters, constant check, plus another Rimfly Cartridge 3 3/4" alloy fly reel with rear disc adjuster and Leeda 3 3/4" alloy fly reel with BFR disc drag spool – all appear with signs of use **£30-50**

1241

Selection of 16x BFR plastic Cartridges for fly reels 395 – most with line on **£5-10**

1242

2x BFR Dragonfly Cartridge 355 alloy fly reels and spare cartridges (8) rear drag adjuster, constant check mechanism, with signs of use apparent **£20-30**

1243

4x Various Fly Reels – features a Leeda Magnum 140D disc drag alloy fly reel rear drag adjuster, constant check, line guide, a Shakespeare Super Condex 4 1/4" alloy fly reel with constant check, Intrepid Gearfly 3 5/8" multiplier fly reel and Ryobi 3 1/2" 444 alloy fly reel – all with signs of use but still useable **£20-30**

1244

7x Various Reels – features an Allcock & Co Redditch 2 1/4" all brass fly reel, The Milbro 2 1/2" all brass fly reel, unnamed all brass centrepin reel 2 3/4" spool, an Atlas Portage made in USA multiplier reel, Pflueger styled 'Tokoz' skeleton reel 2 1/4" spool, an unnamed 2 1/4" bakelite centrepin reel and another unnamed 2 3/8" alloy fly reel – varying condition with signs of age related wear throughout **£20-40**

1245

4x Various ABU fishing reels – features a Cardinal 54 fixed spool reel stamped 800202 with full bail arm, plus an ABU Premier 704 closed face reel, an ABU-Matic 290 closed face reel, and ABU Garcia 1044 closed face reel stamped 87/0 87/88 to the foot – all with signs of wear and use apparent **£25-35**

1246

4x Various Fixed Spool Reels featuring Penn 5500SS Graphite reel, Ace 4000 reel, Crivit AF 1458 reel (broken bail arm) and a Technic 406 fixed spool reel – general condition appears good overall **£10-20**

1247

ABU Ambassadeur 5600CDL gold plated multiplier reel in gold and black finish foot stamped 770800, star drag, level wind, thumb bar release, counter balance, appears with signs of use and age related wear to side plates, c/w maker's rexine case **£100-200**

1248

ABU Ambassadeur 7000C4 LD Multiplier reel foot stamped 110113-01, in blue and chrome finish, counter balance handle, llevel wind, appears with signs of use, in maker's card box **£50-70**

1249

3x ABU Ambassadeur multiplier reels to incl' 5000D series in black finish, foot stamped 741000, a 6500 C3 in silver finish, foot stamped 150015/51 and a 6500 D series in silver finish, foot stamped 850400 – all with signs of use and wear, no major issues apparent, one maker's card box **£100-150**

1250

2x ABU Ambassadeur 6600 D series multiplier reels both in black and chrome finish, star drag, level wind, thumb bar release, twin and counter balance handle, foot stamped 770800 and 810200 – both with signs of wear apparent **£70-90**

1251

2x David Hughes Fishing Sculptures, both resin cast fly fishing championship trophy – one has a loose plaque - plus a fishing themed storage box **£30-60**

1252

Collection of Fishing Cloth Patches, Badges, Stickers to include competition England Team badge Club, Sponsor – retail badge, a good selection #33 **£50-80**

1253

Collection of Fishing Cloth Patches, Badges, stickers to include competition England Team badge Club, Hardy patches Sponsor – retail badge, a good selection #30 **£50-80**

1254

Collection of Metal and Enamel Fishing Themed badges, to include competition, national badges, and a few might be tourist badges #26 **£30-50**

1255

Collection of Metal and Enamel Fishing Themed badges, to include competition, national badges, and a few might be tourist badges #26 **£30-50**

1256

Collection of Metal and Enamel Fishing Themed badges, to include competition, national badges, and a few might be tourist badges #25 **£30-50**

1257

Collection of Metal and Enamel Fishing Themed badges, to include competition, national badges, and a few might be tourist badges #25 **£30-50**

1258

Collection of Metal and Enamel Fishing Themed badges, to include competition, national badges, and a few might be tourist badges #25 **£30-50**

1259

Collection of Metal and Enamel Fishing Themed badges keyrings, to include competition, national badges, and a few might be tourist badges #25 **£30-50**

1260

Fishing Trophies Awards, and decorative items, to include a large dress fly, brass fishing medals, stamps, cloth patch **£20-40**

1261

Hardy Bros England Bakelite fly and cast cases/box to include contents, plus 2 wooden reels of wire, a Jappened fishing tackle box, spoons, Millward the Flymaster box **£60-80**

1262

Period Fishing Salmon Fly Tin, having a faded image of a painted fly to lid and a good large Salmon fly collection 1 gut eye example noted (21) **£40-60**

1263

Portable Abu-Roken Fish Smoker, with original out case – in used condition. **£15-30**

1264

Percy Wadham Fishing Tackle Box, with contents of weights and 7 lure- 2x Ness Minnows, 1 Hardy Swallow tail, and 4 light metal minnows **£30-40**

1265

Period Hardy Bros Neroda Fly Box, with a selection of Salmon Sea Trout flies a few gut-eye noted, with an unbranded tackle wallet with trout flies **£60-80**

1266

Hardy Farlow Fishing Tackle and Lures, a carded Farlow minnow, a Farlow with cast, Hardy, packet of Hardy worm tackle, and a Thompson's worm tackle packet **£30-50**

1267

Fishing Tackle, Lures Minnows, to include a good CCB, Co Garrett Ind jointed lure / plug, a South Bend large lure, and a tin of devon and minnow accessories with an Abu plastic tackle small box **£20-40**

1268

Richard Wheatley Devon Minnow Tackle box, with a mixed selection of minnows – showing signs of wear **£20-40**

1269

Redditch Japanned Fishing Tackle Box, with accessories, minnow compartments, leather pouch, a preserved prawn lure, 3 Hardy Mepps, and more **£30-60**

1270

A Fine Period Small Leather Fishing Wallet, with a small selection of Trout flies **£40-60**

1271

A large Japanned Malloch's Fly Tin, with central dividers, and some old flies - one gut eye noted **£50-70**

1272

Leather Fishing Tackle Wallet, pouch, with a Salmon fly scale and a few flies made in England, good clean condition **£40-60**

1273

Hardy Bro Drianoil Fly Drier and Oiler for Fly Fishing, fob shaped, fully marked Hardy **£120-150**

1274

Hardy Bro Fishing Brass Thermometer 5.25" long casing, stamped with maker's details, internal glass tube, all correct and working **£35-50**

1275

Hardy Bro Fishing Accessories Multi Tool, aluminium case with screw fitting with 6 Hardy tools in handle **£150-200**

1276

A fine Farlows Japanned Fishing Tackle Box, with chamois inner pouch 2 trays with contents of Hardy wire, weights 2 crocodile lures, French minnow lures G **£50-80**

1277

Allcock Glider Fishing Tackle Box, with 4 large mother of pearl lures, one still carded and a small example **£40-60**

1278

Period Fishing Tackle, a Box of Illingworth Scarab spinners - 9 unused packets with display box, **£30-20**

1279

C Farlow The Hog Back Fly Spoon box only – containing various unopened flies **£10-20**

1280

5x Period Hardy Bro Fishing Lures to include 2 wooden Jock Scott lures with red belly weights and 3 other spoons/lures **£40-60**

1281

Hardy Bro Neroda Fly Box, empty case with clip fittings, good **£60-80**

1282

Large Collection of Salmon Flies, assorted sizes with 30+ gut eye examples noted, single and double hooks #108, a good collection of modern and older examples **£120-160**

1283

A Fine Hardy Bros Rustless Steel Hook and Gut Measure Ruler, in its leather wallet made by Chesterman G **£100-120**

1284

A Collection of Fishing Tackle Catalogues to include Veniard fly tying materials, 1965 67, Tom C Saville 1969, 68, feathers for Salmon flies Veniard and the use of daylight fluorescent material in fly tying **£15-30**

1285

Richard Wheatley hard wood fly box 6.5" x 4" with flat and ribbed Etha foam, brass fittings, looks unused. Plus a B V Faro spinner and lure box, with 3 spoons and one tube. (2) **£40-60**

1286

Quantity of Fishing Spinners Spoon Plugs Artificial Baits, within 4 plastic and 2 wooden tackle boxes, with makers of Glading, Toby, Heddon crazy crawler, Fred Arbocast **£40-60**

1287

Hardy Bro Fishing Brass Thermometer 5.25" long casing, stamped with maker's details, internal glass tube, all correct and working, plus a Hardy natural bait lure on original card, Allcock devon minnow and 2 mother of pearl spoons **£30-60**

1288

4x Richard Wheatley Fly Fishing Boxes, all with Salmon Sea Trout, Trout flies 3 slim alloy boxes and lined black box with salmon flies -single and double hook **£40-60**

1289

Fishing Tackle Collection, to include a cantilever tackle box with contents of Toby lures, spoons, spinners, line, tools, a good Wave Hopper life vest, scales vest with gas canister, a tin of trout dry flies, and more (Box of). UK Postage only **£40-60**

1290

Watermelon Wicker Fishing Creel, with wooden frame - some signs of wear **£40-60**

1291

3x Mother of Pearl Weller Colorado Spinners, Abu carded lures. Shot tins, a selection of Devons, minnows, spoons a fisherman's multi tool **£20-30**

1292

Fine Small Barbor Fishing Bag, canvas and leather, having a webbing shoulder strap, front net pocket 3 internal sections, plus a Hardy reel/spool case - 9cm **£30-40**

1293

Fishing Tackle, to include artificial baits, lures, spinners, unused hook collection lead shot **£30-50**

1294

Fly Line and Leaders, a good collection to include ridge clear trout WF4F, WF6/7F, Scientific Anglers DT2F x2, a selection of Airflow poly leader with an Airflow mesh wallet **£30-50**

1295

7x Fly Fishing Tins, with assorted flies, 6 plastic cases with noted makers of Pezon et Michel, pike and bass - trout and salmon flies – plus a metal Shakespeare tin, and a tin of swivels **£20-30**

1296

4xRichard Wheatley Fly Boxes, a good mixed selection to include a small silver seal box with original box, lidded and clips – full of trout and few goof jungle cock salmon flies **£60-80**

1297

Fly Fishing Accessories, to include 3 unused caps whiting, hackle, 2 vice – one made by Nor-Vise, a selection of feathers, line, cotton, wool, flash, wire, tools, beads and more (box of) **£60-80**

1298

Large Collection of Boxes Rapala Fishing Lures, Plugs, assorted light used lures #52 **£80-120**

1299

20 Fly Tying Capes a good selection of clean assorted capes to include a good jungle cock cape **£60-80**

1300

Small Collection of Fishing Flies, tubes, leaders, hooks, line **£20-30**

1301

Daiwa Osprey Pro Fly 9' 2 piece carbon trout fly rod, Made in Scotland, #4/6, lined guides, cork handle with wood spacer, and a Berkeley Phazer 8' 2 piece carbon trout fly rod, #5/6, lined guides, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, both in MOB. (2) **£50-60**

1302

JJS Walker Bampton, Alnwick 13' 3 piece and rewhipped spare tip, split cane salmon rod, burgundy close whipped, a mix of fold over and low bridge guides, lock fast ferrules, 23" cork handle with Hardy style reel fittings, revarnished & mismatched tip, in MOB. **£100-120**

1303

Seagull Special 12' 3 piece split cane float rod, with Milward style speckle whipped high bells guides, bronze ferrules, 23" cork handle with sliding alloy reel rings and a Martinez & Bird, Redditch 10' 3 piece split cane trout fly rod, close whipped low bridge guides, bronze ferrules, wood stoppers, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, both in cloth bags. (2) **£40-50**

1304

Abu Flymax 14' 3 piece graphite salmon fly rod, #10/12, lined guides, cork handle with screw reel fitting, an Abu Laplandia 525 Zoom, 8'6", 2 piece hollow glass fly rod, turned loop guides, metal push ferrules, tidy, and a black painted Abu Ferelite Mk6 Zoom, 13' float rod, rewhipped & refinished in black, all in MOB. (3) **£30-50**

1305

Shakespeare Imperial Salmon fly rod, 15' 3 piece spiral graphite, #10/11, lined guides, cork handle, little used and an Airflo Delta Plus 10' 3 piece carbon fly rod, #7/8, lined guides, cork handle with fighting butt, carbon spacer, fine, both in MOB. (2) **£30-50**

1306

Edgar Sealey 9'6", 3 piece split cane Octofly trout fly rod, green whipped, bronze ferrules, cork handle, The Trossachs Rod Building Co., Callander, The Buchanan 7'6", 2 piece split cane salmon fishing rod, burgundy close rewhipped, bronze ferrules, 17" cork handle with alloy reel rings and a William Scott The Rocket 12' 3 piece split cane heavy action coarse fishing rod, green space whipped, bronze ferrules, wood stoppers, 24" cork handle with sliding alloy reel rings, all in MOB. (3) **£40-50**

1307

Edgar Sealey, England The General Practitioner, 9' 2 piece split cane trout fly rod, burgundy whipped guides, bronze ferrule, keeper ring, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, clean and a JW Innes Queen Street, Oxford 10'6", 3 piece split cane fly rod, burgundy close whipped, snake guides, bronze push ferrules, 14" sheet cork handle with brass fittings, revarnished, both in MOB. (2) **£30-50**

1308

Berkley Phazer 15' 3 piece carbon salmon fly rod, #12, lined guides, cork handle with screw reel fitting, a Lureflash Viper 9'6", 2 piece carbon fly rod, #6/7, green whipped snake guides, cork handle and a Horizon of Redditch 9' 2 piece carbon trout fly rod built on Sage blank, #5/6, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, all in MOB. (3) **£30-50**

1309

Daiwa Tornado Quiver 11' 2 piece carbon rod, detachable butt, push in tip, little used and a Cormoran Match Mater Primos 13' 3 piece carbon float rod, Duplon handle, as new, both in MOB. (2) **£40-50**

1310

Alex Martin The Thistle 10' 3 piece split cane trout fly rod, green close whipped, bronze ferrules, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, a Allcock The Sapper 10' 3 piece split cane fly rod, green close whipped, bronze push ferrules, 12" cork handle with brass fittings, 3/4n Edgar Sealey 10' 3 piece split cane fly rod, light green close whipped, bronze push ferrule, 12" cork handle with chips to reel seat, all revarnished, in MOB. (3) **£40-50**

1311

Malloch of Perth Victorian greenheart salmon fly rod, 12' 3 piece, black whipped guides/ferrules, 24" cork handle with brass fittings & maker's stamped butt cap with red button, 3/4 J Bernard, 45 Pall Mall, London 9'6" 3 piece split cane fly rod, rewhipped green & revarnished, bronze ferrules, 10.5" shaped cork handle with nickel reel fittings, decorative rod, both in MOB. (2) **£30-50**

1312

Rare G Little & Co, London The Little Balmoral Rod, 17' 3 piece + spare tip, split cane salmon fly rod, burgundy tight close whipped throughout, FOB guides, lockfast ferrules with wood stoppers, 27" sheet cork handle, bronze fittings, engraved butt cap, a monster of a rod 3/4 Hardy of Alnwick 15' 3 piece bamboo/greenheart dapping rod, original green stain finish, snake guides, push ferrules with wood stoppers, polished wood handle, butt cap stamped No. A77391, 2 early rods for the collector, in MOB. (2) **£75-100**

1313

Mc Hardy of Carlisle 10'6", 2 piece hollow glass fly rod, #7/9, cork handle, up screw reel fitting, an unnamed 9' 2 piece hollow glass fly rod, #6/7, plus 1 other, comes with I cloth bag. (3) **£20-30**

1314

Daiwa Proteus Match 13W, 13' 3 piece carbon match rod, screw reel fitting, little used, in MOB 3/4 Shakespeare 1729-450, O series salmon fly rod, #10/12, lined guides throughout, Duplon handle with screw reel fitting, in cloth bag plus an E T Barlow & Son, Vortex Hermes IGFA 50lb class, hollow glass boat rod, lacking one guide, detachable cork butt, in MOB. (3) **£30-50**

1315

Milward Trout Roller 8' 10", 2 piece split cane trout fly rod, #6, burgundy close whipped, 12" shaped cork handle with alloy reel rings, clean rod 3/4n Eaton & Deller, London 12' 3 piece heavy split cane salmon rod, heavy close whips, low bridge guides, bronze lock fast ferrules, 28" sheet cork handle with tube reel fittings, revarnished, in MOB. (2) **£30-50**

1316

Three Bob Church carbon fly rods, 2 x Yellow Stone 9'6" 2 piece Magnamite IM8 rods, #6/7/8, 1 grey, 1 burgundy 3/4 carbon Blagdon rod 9'6", 2 piece #7/9, three good user rods, one bag. (3) **£50-60**

1317

Walker Bampton 12' 3 piece Fibalite glass salmon fly rod, #7/8, bronze ferrules, 23" cork handle, Hardy style alloy reel fittings, an Abu Ambassador 15' carbon salmon fly rod, 3 piece, #11, cork handle, wood spacer, down screw reel fitting plus 2 classic fibreglass spin/leger rods, 9' 2 piece, one by Olympic, good usable set. (3) **£60-80**

1318

John Norris, Penrith Lakeland Spiralite 9' 2 piece carbon trout fly rod, #5/7, spiral blank, up screw reel fitting, good 3/4n unnamed 10' 6", 3 piece spiral carbon trout fly rod, #5/7, over fit joints, cork handle, down screw reel fitting. (2) **£40-50**

1319 Bernard & Son, London 10'6", 3 piece greenheart trout fly rod, snake guides, bronze ferrules, polished cedar wood handles, brass fittings, an Alex Martin of Glasgow & Edinburgh, 11'6", 3-piece split cane fly rod, burgundy close whipped, bronze loop ferrules, 15" cork handle with brass fittings, revarnished 3/4 Graham of Inverness 9'6", 3-piece split cane fly rod, burgundy whipped, FOB guides, bronze ferrules, cork handle, revarnished, in bags. (3) **£30-40**

1320

Three classic fibreglass spinning rods, a Kenley Premier Piker 9' 2 piece, casting weight 40-100grams, a Norris Shakespeare Super Dynamic 2.1metre, C20 action 3/4n unnamed fibalite glass 8' 2 piece rod, all with cork handle & screw reel fittings, no bags. (3) **£20-30**

1321

Farlow of London Holdfast Pashley, 11' 3 piece split cane spinning rod with spare short tip, agate lined guides, 1 distorted, Patent screw lock fast ferrules, cork handle, a Britannia 8'6", 3 piece split cane spinning rod, refurbished, repair to tip, a Victorian greenheart 8' 2 piece spinning rod, ceramic guides, cedar handle, bronze ferrules, 3/4n Edmonston of Liverpool 9' 4 piece greenheart drop ring rod, with 1871 engraving to butt, damaged mid-section, spare/repairs. (4) **£50-60**

1322

Greys Seige XS 7'6", 2 piece graphite boat rod, in as new condition, 12lbTC, 3 leg guides, in MOB, a Savage Gear Parabellum CC, 9'2", 2 piece carbon spinning rod, 3-16grams, deformed butt ring otherwise good, in MOB 3/4 Angling Plus The Pile Driver rod, 12' 3 piece hollow glass float rod, black finish, lined guides, 25" shrink wrapped cork handle, 3 good user rods. **£40-60**

1323

Sharpe's of Aberdeen, The Aberdeen No.2, 12' 3 piece impregnated cane salmon fly rod, bronze ferrules, burgundy close whipped, cork handle with alloy fittings, revarnished, an unnamed 10' 3 piece split cane trout fly rod, refinished, burgundy close whipped, 17" cork handle with light alloy reel rings, The Bella 10'6", 3 piece bamboo fly rod with greenheart tip, refurbished/varnished, orange whipped guides, cork/bamboo handle with brass fittings, an unnamed 11'6", 3 piece greenheart fly rod with spare short tip, sheet cork handle with brass fittings, 3/4 Lee of Redditch The Unicast 8' 2 piece bamboo/split cane heavy spin/sea rod, all in MOBs. (5) **£40-60**

1324

Sierra Avanzan 14' 3 piece graphite salmon fly rod, #10, rewhipped butt ring, cork handle, alloy twin screw reel fitting, a Silstar GT Traverse - X, 14' 3 piece salmon fly rod, #10/11, lined guides, 24" cork handle with screw reel fitting, 3/4 Shakespeare Carbo Featherlite Graphite, 4.5metre, 3 piece salmon fly rod, #10/11, cork handle, lined guides, all in MOBs. (3) **£40-60**

1325

Daiwa Osprey Trout/Sea Trout, 11'6", 3 piece carbon fly rod, made in Scotland with Osprey logo, #7, lined guides, cork handle with up screw reel fitting, fine 3/4 Cormoran Masterfish CL, 2.55metre, 2 piece wrapped graphite fly rod, #7, lined guides, shrink wrap cork handle, little used, in MOBs. (2) **£40-60**

1326

Allcock Peerless 12' 3 piece cane float/match rod, bamboo butt/middle, stepped & spliced split cane tip, fully refurbished, cork handle with sliding alloy reel rings, an Allcock Viking 10' 3 piece whole cane float rod, split cane tip, black finish, guides whipped red/yellow, 18" cork handle with light alloy reel rings 3/4 Super Tott 10'6", 3 piece coarse rod, whole cane butt/middle, fibreglass tip, burgundy whipped guides, bronze ferrules, cork handle, revarnished, all in MOBs. (3) **£30-50**

1327

Cummins of Darlington The Kittywake 8' 2 piece split cane rod, refinished, green whipped guides, bronze ferrule, 23" cork handle with sliding tube reel fitting 3/4n Alex Martin The Scotia Salmon rod, 12'6", 3 piece split cane, green close whipped, low bridge guides, bronze lock fast ferrules, 24" cork handle, alloy reel fittings, revarnished, in MOBs. (2) **£30-50**

1328

Apollo Taperflash 12' 3 piece hollow metal float rod, black finish, cork handle (lacking butt ring), a Mordex Precision Industry Paramount 12' 3 piece hollow glass float rod, high bells guides, metal ferrules, 23" cork handle, 3/4n unnamed 14' 3 piece with detachable butt, large diameter hollow fibreglass float rod, black space whipped, high bells guides, push over ferrules, 29" shaped cork handle, typical Fens rod, all in MOBs. (3) **£30-40**

1329

Ogden & Scotford of Leicester Sq., London, 7'6", 2 piece greenheart spinning rod, burgundy whipped red agate guides, brass fittings, sheet cork handle, pin stop ferrule, revarnished, good 3/4 Farlow of London split cane/greenheart fly rod with wrong tip, for spares or repairs. (2) **£30-40**

1330

Saville Wisper 8' 2 piece graphite brook trout fly rod, #4/5/6, lined guides, cork handle, wood spacer, screw winch fitting, a Shakespeare GLFY 8' 3 piece spiral graphite fly rod, #5/6, Duplon handle, good 3/4 Daiwa Graphite Salmon CF98-13' 3 piece fly rod, #9/10, cork handle with screw reel fitting, good, all in MOBs. (3) **£50-75**

1331

Sharpe's Scottie 10' 2 piece impregnated spinning rod, agate lined guides, suction ferrule, cork handle with screw reel fitting, missing Scottie logo, otherwise good 3/4n Army & Navy Westminster, London 11' 3 piece split cane fly rod, refinished, burgundy whipped guides, gold intermediates, sheet cork handle with nickel plate tube fitting, in MOBs. (2) **£30-50**

1332

C Farlow & Co, London 12' 3 piece greenheart salmon fly rod, green whipped red agate butt guide, snake intermediates, bronze ferrules, tapered greenheart stoppers, 24" sheet cork handle with brass tube fitting, engraved butt cap, red rubber button, fine 3/4 Parabolic trout fly rod, hand built in Hampton Court, 9' 2 piece fibalite hollow glass, brass ferrules, cork handle, both in MOBs. (2) **£50-75**

1333

Hardy Bros "The Golden Prince" salmon fly reel, first edition Serial No 517, with one spare spool and one smaller spool, 4 1/4" wide ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, large rear spindle tensioner, 'U' shaped line guide and ribbed brass foot, strong constant check. Signs of wear but runs very well **£100-200**

1334

Scarce Hardy Bros Triumph / Eureka marked 4" alloy bait casting reel with all the features of a Triumph with Pat number, but stamped 'The Eureka Reel' to the rear, twin handle, smooth alloy foot, on/off check lever, quick release spool, rear tension dial, surface wear apparent, o/w appears in good working order **£400-600**

1335

Hardy Bros "Viscount 150" alloy fly reel 3 7/8" spool black handle, reversible U shaped line guide, constant check, smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, rear adjuster, signs of surface wear, t/w Vintage Fishing Tackle Cantilever box of lures, spinners, Devons, a fly wallet - with makers of Abu - in a green marbled plastic box **£40-60**

1336

4x Intrepid fixed spool reels - features KP Morritt's Intrepid De Luxe, K P Morritt's Intrepid Continental, Intrepid extra with folding handle, Intrepid Black Prince with folding handle - all with on/off checks, signs of use apparent F/G overall **£20-40**

1337

Selection of Reels (4) to incl Bruce & Walker Expert Series salmon fly reel, 4 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 6 pillar frame, alloy line guide and foot, signs of use, runs well, t/w Shakespeare "The Big Boss" model 8200 multiplier, twin handles, on/off check, star tensioner, original box, tool and instructions, light use, runs well; Atlas Portage multiplier size 100 stamped on foot, straight counter balanced white handle, on/off check and sliding tensioner, light use, runs very well; another as above but stamped 8 **£30-40**

1338

DAM Quick Junior fixed spool reel LHW, good bail, on/off check, front tensioner, runs well. D B P Spinette fixed spool reel, LHW good bail, front tensioner. Sea King 400 fixed spool reel - good bail, on/off check, runs well (3) **£20-40**

1339

W F Homer "The Flick-Em" alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4 1/8" narrow ventilated spool (note modification – extra 20 holes), lever latch, twin handles, on/off check, brass foot and line guide, spins well and Unnamed variation of Homer Flick-Em (possibly Sovereign) 4 1/8" narrow ventilated spool, lever latch, twin handles, on/off check, slight play, brass line guide, spins well t/w Unnamed Homer style alloy centre pin/trotting reel (remnants of Sovereign label to rear) 4 1/8" narrow ventilated spool lever latch, twin handles, on/off check, brass line guide and foot, runs very well **£100-150**

1340

4x Various Fishing Reels - features J W Young & Sons 4" Beaudex wide drum alloy fly reel with dimple handle, missing screw at line guide, plus a J W Young & Sons 3.5" Beaudex wide drum alloy fly reel with dimple handle, no line guide, with poor maker's card box, Daiwa Lochmor 10/11 dish drag salmon fly reel with counter balance weight in maker's box with some signs of use, but A/G overall and a nice Pflueger Supreme Multiplier reel with twin handles, on/off check, cork spool appears G overall (4) **£20-40**

1341

Alvey Bakelite 455C reel, 5 1/2" spool, counter balanced handle on a serpentine crank arm with star spindle tensioner drag off/on, on/off check, Bickerdyke line guide, runs well; Alvey Bakelite 455C sea reel 5 1/2" spool, counter balanced handle on serpentine crank arm, on/off check lever drag, runs okay; Alvey Bakelite 40C side casting reel 4" spool, counter balanced handle on serpentine crank arm, star drag adjuster, on/off drag alloy line eye (3) **£20-30**

1342

Scarce Mallock Perth patent brass side casting reel, size 2 5/8" with 2 1/8" reversable spool, horn handle and spring latch, swivelling correct brass foot with sliding lock and brass eye, rim mounted milled on/off check slide. Good finish, runs well **£60-80**

1343 -1350 No lots

1351

3x ABU fixed spool reels features 333 series LHW foot stamped 730500, plus 444 series LHW foot stamped 740400 and a 444A series LHW foot stamped 770300, all appear in good, clean condition overall – all with maker's card boxes **£50-80**

1352

4x ABU 444A fixed spool reels features an early version stamped 060500 LHW, a 444A LHW stamped 110500, a 444A LHW stamped 110600 to the foot, and a 444A LHW stamped 030800 – all appear in good, clean condition, with maker's card boxes **£100-150**

1353

3x ABU fixed spool reels features a 444A model LHW foot stamped 740400, a 333 model LHW stamped 770800 and 333 model LHW stamped 730600 to the foot – generally appear with light wear, good condition overall, all with maker's card boxes **£70-90**

1354

ABU fixed spool reels (4) features 333 model LHW stamped 060700 to the foot, 333 model LHW stamped 030700, 333 model LHW stamped 801100 and a 333 model LHW stamped 090800 – all appear generally in good, clean condition overall **£80-100**

1355

2x Early ABU 444 fixed spool reels 1st and 2nd version reels in black and cream, LHW no apparent foot stamp, in clean condition overall, with maker's card boxes **£80-100**

1356

2x Early ABU 444 fixed spool reels 3rd version and 2nd version both in silver, LHW, appear with age related wear, o/w good working order, with 1x maker's card box **£60-80**

1357

2x ABU Cardinal Reproduction fixed spool reels featuring Cardinal 33 model stamped 760301 LHW and a Cardinal 44 model with spare spool, stamped 760301 LHW both appear in good clean condition, with maker's card boxes **£150-180**

1358

4x ABU fixed spool reels features a 333 model stamped 050700 LHW, a 333 model stamped 067200 LHW, a Record 444 model LHW with no serial no, and a 444 model LHW with no serial no – general condition appears clean and good overall **£80-120**

1359

3x ABU Cardinal fixed spool reels features a 44 model LHW stamped 780200, a 66 model with spare spool, LHW stamped 741208 and a 77 model with spare spool, stamped 740107 – general condition appears good overall – wit 2x maker's card boxes **£150-180**

1360

3x ABU Cardinal fixed spool reels features a 44A Express model with spare spool, LHW stamped 730600, 77 model LHW stamped 120706, and a Cardinal 66 model with spare spool, LHW stamped 050608 – all generally appear in good, clean condition – with 2x maker's card boxes **£150-180**

1361

2x ABU Cardinal fixed spool reels features a 44 Express model with spare spool, LHW, stamped 740600, and a 44 model LHW, stamped 037200 with spare spool – in overall good condition – c/w maker's card boxes **£100-120**

1362

2x ABU Cardinal fixed spool reels features a Cardinal 4 express LHW stamped 810301 to the foot, plus a Cardinal 66 express LHW stamped 770601 to the foot, both appears in good, clean condition, with maker's card boxes **£100-120**

1363

Selection of ABU closed face reels (4) features Abumatic 120 LHW no serial number, Abumatic 160 LHW no serial number, Abumatic 145 LHW no serial number and an Abumatic 150 LHW with no serial number – all in clean overall condition – c/w maker's card boxes **£120-150**

1364

Selection of ABU closed face reels (3) features Abumatic 320 LHW no serial number, an Abumatic 170 LHW no serial number, t/w Abumatic 280 LHW no serial number – all appear in good condition with maker's card boxes **£90-110**

1365

Selection of ABU closed face reels (4) features Abumatic 350 LHW foot stamped 720900, an Abumatic 120 LHW no serial number, Abumatic 120 LHW no serial number and an Abumatic 150 LHW no serial number – all appear in good condition with maker's card boxes **£120-150**

1366

Selection of ABU closed face reels (4) features an Abumatic 110 LHW twin handle, with no serial number, Abumatic 220 LHW no serial number, Abumatic 150 LHW no serial number and Abumatic 170 LHW no serial number, all appear in generally good condition overall – all with maker's card boxes **£120-150**

1367

Selection of ABU closed face reels (3) features an Abumatic 75 LHW no serial number, twin handle, an Abumatic 60 LHW no serial number and an Abumatic 70 LHW no serial number – all appear overall in good condition – with maker's card boxes

£90-110

1368

Selection of ABU closed face reels (3) features an Abumatic 70 LHW no serial number, an Abumatic 80 LHW no serial number, and Abumatic 80 LHW no serial number – some light wear apparent – all with maker's card boxes

£90-110

1369

Selection of ABU closed face reels (3) features an Abumatic 160 LHW no serial number, an Abumatic 80 LHW no serial number and an Abumatic 170 LHW no serial number – appear with light signs of wear – all with maker's card boxes

£90-110

1370

Selection of ABU closed face reels (3) features Abumatic 20 LHW with twin handle, no serial number, Abumatic 30 LHW, no serial number, Abumatic 30A LHW no serial number, all appear generally in good overall condition – all in maker's card boxes

£70-90

1371

Selection of ABU closed face reels (3) features Abumatic 30 LHW no serial number, Abumatic 30 LHW no serial number and Abumatic 35 LHW, twin handle, no serial number, all appear generally in good overall condition – all in maker's card boxes

£70-90

1372

Fine and Scarce ABU Ambassadeur Gold Reel Collection – a set of 9x limited edition models, gold plated Abu Ambassadeur CDL multiplier reels, all stamped 'GC-00156' at foot, consisting of 1500, 2500, 3500, 4600, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000 and 10000, all appear unused, limited to 500 sets, rarely seen on the market, c/w individual brass plaques, COA signed by Niels Stenhoj (Abu Garcia) and Hiromichi Takahasi (Olympic Co), International Ambassadeur Club membership card and pin badge, fitted within a glazed oak cabinet 26x23.5x9" approx. and removable glass shelving – fine collection

£5000-7000

1373

Pair of Sonik Vader X 6000FS spinning reels with spare spools in black finish, both appear in good, clean condition, with maker's card boxes

£50-70

1374

3x Various Spinning reels features a Sonik Vader X 6000FS with 2x spare spools, in black finish appears in good, clean condition, in maker's card box, t/w Shimano ST 10000RA baitrunner spinning reel and a Daiwa Auto 1657DM Graphite spinning reel – appears with some signs of use but working order overall

£50-70

1375

4x Various Reels features a JW Young Trudex 4" centrepin reel in bobbled finish, twin dimple handles, on/off check, plus 2x Grice and Young Avon 4.25" centrepin reels twin handle, line guide, on/off check, t/w a Garcia Mitchell 710 Automatic fly reel appears in working order – some wear throughout apparent

£25-35

1376

Unnamed Coxon Aerial wood, ebonite drum and brass star back 4" centrepin reel with ebonite front and rear flanges, caged spool drum, on/off check, twin handle, six spoke construction, crack to rear at rim, minor wobble when spun, no apparent cracks to ebonite

£250-350

1377

Hardy Bros Perfect 2 7/8' alloy trout fly reel with ribbed brass foot, rim tensioner, brown handle, constant check, surface wear apparent t/w a Hardy Bros Perfect 3 5/8" Dup Mk II alloy trout fly reel with signs of repair to rim, green agate line guide, rim tensioner, smooth brass foot, black handle, sticking/issues when wound (2)

£200-300

1378

4x Various reels featuring a The Helical Casting reel, Redditch RHW, front level tensioner, t/w JW Young & Sons Beaudex 3.25" alloy trout fly reel with dimple handle, line guide, plus an Eton 2.25" centrepin reel and unnamed 2" wood and brass strap back reel – general condition mixed A/G overall

£20-40

1379

3x Multiplier reels features a Pflueger 'Skillcast' made in USA alloy reel with level wind, twin handle, on/off check, with maker's card box t/w 2x unnamed bakelite multiplier reels twin handles, level wind, on/off check

£20-40

1380

4x Various fixed spool reels features a KP Morritt Intrepid Supreme, another KP Morritt indistinctly marked, and 2x Intrepid Black Prince reels – all with signs of wear and use apparent

£20-40

1381

4x Various spinning reels features Milwards Swimmaster LHW, a Diamond Super 700 LHW, full bail arm, a Sagarra LHW reel, half bail arm, and a Le 'Omnia' super reel LHW with full bail arm and cone construction – all with signs of wear and use

£20-40

1382

9x Various spinning reels with faults features Garcia Mitchell 206 LHW, Sealey Flocast Mk3, Intrepid Black Prince, Intrepid Extra, Mitchell 320, Shakespeare Mentor 2254-070, etc ideal spares or repairs

£10-15

1383

Selection of Wooden Nottingham Reels to incl large 7.25" wooden sea reel, unnamed 4.5" wood and brass strap back (missing handle), a 4" wood and brass strap back (missing handle), a 4" wood and brass strap back twin handle, a 3.5" wood and brass strap back with twin handle, plus Allcock Aerialite 3.75" bakelite reel (no check) and 4.75" sea reel with twin handle – condition mixed, many for spares/repairs etc (8)

£10-15

1384

5x Various reels featuring KP Morritt TruSpin spinning reel, JW Young & Son Ambidex No1 casting reel, Intrepid Black Prince spinning reel Sunshine S71000 spinning reel and a Super Lex Modele IT Depose reel with pivoting foot – condition mixed, with signs of wear and use apparent

£15-20

1385

4x Wood and brass Nottingham reels features 2x unnamed 5" wood and brass star back reel stamped Patent, on/off check, twin handle, rear brass flange, on with crack to rim, the other with crack to face, plus an unnamed 4" wood and brass star back reel with 3x screw latch, quick release spool, twin handle and an unnamed 3" wood and brass strap back reel, twin handled – mixed condition throughout

£40-60

1386

7x Various reels featuring C Farlow & Co London, 2.5" all brass fly reel, JW Young & Sons 3.5" Condex fly reel, G Little & Co, London 2 3/8" brass reel, an unnamed 'Made in England' 2.5" brass reel (missing handle), Gemina centrepin reel, an unnamed 3" bakelite centrepin reel and another unnamed 4.25" alloy centrepin reel with vary narrow drum, twin handle, rear screw brake – mixed condition **£20-40**

1387

Charles Alvey & Sons, Brisbane 4.75" alloy and Bakelite sea reel Patent 158871 twin handle, line guide t/w a modern unnamed big game reel with twin handle and side drag/brake adjusters – both appear clean overall (2) **£20-30**

1388

Selection of Mitchell Fixed Spools reels (5) features a 302 Salt Water model stamped 498330 to the foot, 306a model LHW, Garcia Mitchell 208 model LHW, Mitchell 206S model LHW stamped 175106 to the foot and Mitchell 206 model LHW stamped 336412 to the foot – varying conditions, wear and use apparent **£30-50**

1389

Selection of Fixed Spool reels (4) features Daiwa 4300 LHW, Daiwa DF90 LHW (missing handle and bail arm), Daiwa 7300B model LHW with full bail arm, and a Sealey Flocast Mk5 patent reel in blue – general wear and use throughout **£20-30**

1390

4x Modern Fixed Spool Reels features a Fox Diablo 550S LHW appears with some signs of use, with maker's card box, a pair of Mitchell 1140G LHW with little signs of use in maker's card t/w a Shimano 5000 RE Baitrunner reel appears with very light use – generally a nice lot **£50-70**

1391

5x Various spinning reels featuring a Mitchell 304 fixed spool reel, LHW, a Milward's Magnacast fixed spool reel LHW, The Monarch KP Morritt fixed spool reel LHW in maker's card box, Miramar 32A fixed spool reel LHW, full bail arm, with maker's card box and a Le 'Omnia' Super spinning reel – condition mixed with wear and use apparent throughout **£40-60**

1392

5x Various Reels featuring 3x Strike Right reels examples include 3 1/8", 3 5/8" and 3 7/8" made in Britain all twin handle, appear with signs of wear, come with maker's card boxes, t/w 2x K Dowling and Sons 3 7/8" centrepin reels in black finish, twin handle, line guide, quick release spool – general condition appears G overall **£20-30**

1393

4x Multiplier / Casting reels features a Bronson Mercury 2550 alloy reel twin handle, in maker's card box (poor), t/w Pflueger Supreme Patent reel with twin handle, with oil bottle and gear grease, a Pflueger 'Trump' level wind fishing reel No 1943 and another Pflueger Supreme Patent reel with twin handle, plus spare handle, gear grease – all within maker's card boxes – general condition appears good overall **£30-40**

1394

4x Mitchell fixed spool reels features 2x Garcia Mitchell 410A reel sin blue with spare spools, both LHW appear good overall, plus a Mitchell 304 reel in black, LHW, and a Mitchell 1160 RD spinning reel in black finish – use and wear apparent throughout, all appear working **£40-60**

1395

4x Fixed spool reels features Garcia 9600 made in Japan, black finish, plus Abu Garcia 854 reel in black finish, Mitchell 2040 reel in black finish t/w a Daiwa No 7500 reel LHW - all appear with signs of wear and use, appear in working order **£30-50**

1396

Shimano 4000D Baitrunner spinning reel with spare spool in black finish with 2x gold spare spools, appears with little to no use apparent, t/w a Shimano Match 25S spinning reel with spare spool in maker's card box appears with light signs of use (2) **£50-70**

1397

Fly reel selection (4) incl' Shakespeare 2755 Graflite 3 5/8" alloy fly reel and 2x spare spools in maker's card box, plus Shakespeare 'Speedex' 3.5" multiplier alloy fly reel, Farlow's 4" Python Wide Drum alloy fly reel and spare spool, external drag adjuster to backplate, t/w a Shakespeare 4" alloy fly reel with broken latch – signs of wear and use apparent **£20-30**

1398

C Farlow & Co Patent Lever 4.25" alloy salmon fly reel horn handle, constant check, rear check lever, rolling pillar, maker's details engraved to rear, t/w a C Farlow & Co Ltd, London 3.75" all brass salmon fly reel with the 'holdfast' trademark, ivory handle, constant check (2) **£80-120**

1399

Hardy Bros Silex Major 4" alloy bait casting reel stamped 'PW' Percy Walsh 1920-1954, twin handle, ribbed brass foot (slight kink), rim tensioner, half moon dial to reverse, ivory brake lever, quick release spool, wear at rim in places, t/w Reuben Heaton 'The Bute' 4" alloy casting reel twin ebonite handle, rim brake lever, smooth brass foot, quick release spool – generally G overall **£50-70**

1400

Walter Dingley (Dickson & Son Edinburgh) 3" alloy trout fly reel stamped 'D' internally, with horse shoe latch, quick release spool, smooth brass foot, t/w Milward's Flycraft 3 1/8" alloy trout fly reel with rim tensioner, line guide, quick release drum, black handle, plus an S Allcock 2" all brass fly reel plus an unnamed 2 3/8" all brass fly reels – signs of wear throughout (4) **£60-80**

1401

Coarse Fishing Accessories, to include a cantilever fishing box, feeders, line wonders, floats, hooks, tools, lures, spoons and more **£40-60**

1402

Coarse Fishing Accessories, to include feeders, line hooks, tools, lob worms, lead shot, swivel beads, NGT tackle bag, floats, tools, Abu reel box with spools only inside, and more **£20-40**

1403

Lifetime Collection of Fish Lures Devon Minnows, plastic and wooden painted examples with a selection of trace 100s **£20-30**

1404

Artificial Baits, a mixed lot to include Jelly lures, plugs, spoons, some still carded **£20-40**

1405

Leather Shoulder Cartridge Case Satchel Bag, plus a telescopic rod by Maver and landing net made in Great Britain **£20-40**

1406

Extendable Landing Net with brass fittings – no makers marks, in good clean condition **£20-30**

1407

3x Fishing Multi Pocket Vests, a Shakespeare size XL, a Masterline flyfishing waistcoat size L, Masterline Wanders lined waistcoat size XL **£30-50**

1408

3x Fishing Multi Pocket Vests, to include Sierra fly vest unused with tag size L, Stillwater mesh vest size L, Reebok size L, Orvis cotton vest size L **£20-40**

1409

3x Fishing Multi Pocket Vests, to include an unused sealed Snowbee stone short vest size M, unbranded denim jacket size XL, and Partridge of Redditch fly vest size L **£30-50**

1410

4x Empty Fishing Rod Tubes, to include a Greys 5ft, Hardy 56", plastic House of Hardy 43", Powerhead development 47 1/2" - a good selection **£40-60**

1411

4x Empty Fishing Rod Tubes, to include a metal House of Hardy tube 50 1/2", Orvic tube with reel fitting 55", a metal tube unnamed 50" with screw top - had 2 dents, Cortland tube 32" **£30-50**

1412

2x Empty Metal Fish Rod Tubes, an unbranded metal tube 59" long with screw top, plus 49 1/2 "tube having no top **£10-15**

1413

3x Empty Fishing Rod Tubes, to include a Creative tube 71", and 2 unbranded metal tubes 44" and 45" long both having their screw tops **£20-40**

1414

3x Empty Fishing Rod Tubes, to include Shakespeare 43" long, Shakespeare 35" long with rod bag inside, Airflow Journeyman Nano with rod bag inside **£30-50**

1415

Fishing Lures Spoon Baits Plugs, a clean collection to include Toby lure Adu adjustable plugs, Heddon plugs - to include crazy crawler, Colorado spoons and much more good lot **£60-80**

1416

Fly Tying Accessories, a lifetime's collection of flash, eye, cotton, wool, spools of cotton, tube accessories, eyes and much more most neatly stored in plastic storage boxes **£40-60**

1417

Fishing Hook Collection, a lifetimes collection of assorted of mostly fly-tying hooks 1000s of single double treble hooks, other items of eye's beads, foam included no need to ever buy hooks again **£80-100**

1418

Fly Fishing Accessories, to include cotton reels, flash, beads hooks and more **£20-40**

1419

Fishing Tackle, Predator lures, plugs Jelly lures, all boxed or carded with makers of Warbird, Rapala, Silet, Tsunami, Fladen, Fox rage, Eco, #23 **£30-50**

1420

Fishing Tackle Collection, lures artificial Baits, spinners jelly lure, plugs, flying lures a good collection of used tackle - a tackle box of spare rod parts, in need of sorting **£30-50**

1421

Small Shakespeare Fishing Tackle Bag, multi pockets, shoulder strap, a collection of assorted line and a good Hardy Bro drogue **£40-60**

1422

Stanley Cantilever Toolbox full of fishing tackle, lures plugs artificial baits and other accessories, used and unused lures **£40-60**

1423

Salman & Trout Fly Tube Tins, a selection of Ricard Wheatley & Partridge tins and plastic cases by Fox box Carson (7) **£30-50**

1424

Quantity of Trout Flies Samon Tubes, a lot of Hairy Mary flies in card boxes, and assorted flies lure wet and dry, **£40-60**

1425

Fly Tying Kit and Accessories, to include a Veniard vice, wool cotton flash a quantity of tools, stand, scales, fur, 2 priests, period Hardy cast, line, beads and more (box of) **£40-60**

1426

Selection of 'Soleskin' Minnows - 2x stamped Farlow to fins, plus Loach lures, and unnamed Nevison Minnows - sizes vary 0.75" up to 3.5" examples, mixed condition (17) **£30-50**

1427

Selection of Various Lures and Baits includes Hardy Crocodile mount, dead bait mounts, Percy Wadham lures, etc varying condition, various sizes (#25) **£20-40**

1428

Assortment of Lures, plugs, spoons and minnows etc features Kynoch Killer, Hardy Jock Scott, Rapala etc - mixed condition and varied sizes (50+) **£30-50**

1429

2x Large folding Savage Gear Fishing Landing nets - rubberised nets- looking un used **£40-60**

1430

Shakespeare Gye Landing net with leather strap, plus a folding extendable landing net. unbranded and a wading staff (3) **£30-50**

1431

Large Quantity of Wooden Devon Minnow fishing Lures and trace (box) **£20-40**

1432

Sharpe's Gye Landing net, with its leather strap, plus a Simms wading staff, folding in its original case (2) **£30-50**

1433

Large Fishing Tilting Umbrella and Keenet side panel - attached with zip, c/w pegs, appears overall in good condition **£30-50**

1434

Hardy Bros Mahogany Rod Travel Box with maker's plaque internally - measures 174x14x12cm approx. with damage to leather straps, hinged lid **£70-90**

1435

Mallochs Patent black japanned large fly tin, 8" x 5" x 1.25" with 2 swing leaves with 150 medium clips and a quantity of trout flies. Signs of wear but closes well and hinges and handles good. **Interesting black japanned box** 7" x 5" by the Dreadnought Casting Reel Co, Newport, Isle of Wight, 5 moveable dividers in base, brass slide to close and brass handle to rear. All good. **C Farlow & Co London SW1, small japanned tin** 5" x 4", 3 sections to base, brass slide to close. All good t/w **A collection of faux leather zip fly cases**: 7.5" x 5" with over 30 salmon flies. 7.5" x 5" with over 50 salmon trebles. 7.5" x 5" foam lines. 7.5" x 5" with twin swing-out foam pads. (7) **£50-80**

1436

An interesting collection of wallets and boxes with casts, nylon to hook and flies, as follows: Hardy Alnwick leather cast case, 6 leaves, well worn. Box with Hardy, Millward, William Garden, over 15 assorted. H Moore Specialist Fishing Tackle, Liverpool - 6 Hardy envelopes with feathers, 6 H Moore packs with feathers. Batavia tin with nylon to hooks. 2x unnamed leather fly/cast wallets with flies and casts - both needing attention t/w **pair of Gordon Griffiths leather and wood zip fly/cast wallets**, both look unused, one still sealed in bag 6" x 6". **Gordon Griffiths plastic cast wallet** 6 pockets with casts on carriers. **Pair of unnamed leather cast wallets**, both with a selection of casts (9) **£40-60**

1437

Vintage Fishing Tackle Accessories, to include a Record 5 extendable gaff, a sectioned fly tin with 36 clips and a lidded section, a pair of Hardy roof rod clips carriers / clamps, a pair of Richard Wheatley rod clips carriers **£20-30**

1438

Richard Wheatley hard wood fly box 6.5" x 4" with flat and ribbed Etha foam, brass fittings, looks unused. **B V Faro spinner and lure box**, with 3 spoons and one tube. **Interesting compilation of Freshwater Waterlife** 1939 to 1944, covering lesser water-boatmen, stone flies, water bugs, water fleas, mayflies, alder flies and black flies. Fascinating, very detailed. (3) **£40-60**

1439

Kelson, Geo M - "Tips" by the author of "The Salmon Fly", 1901, London publ'd by the author, illustrated, 168pp, bound in red cloth and gold gilt decorated boards, good clean condition, internally appears fine, good example overall **£100-150**

1440

Fishing Book Selection to incl: Of Lake Fishing Jock Scott 1939 in D/j, Flying Salmon G P R Balfour Kinnear 2nd edition 1947, A Salmon Fisherman's Notebook J Hughes-Parry 1955 2nd, Sea Trout and Occasional Salmon Jeffery Bluett 1948 in D/j, Chalk Stream and Moorland Harold Russell 1911, Fishing Fortunes and Misfortunes G D Luard 1942, Loved River H R Jukes 1935, plus Modern Books of Flyfishing Around the World Tony Pawson 1987, Classic Salmon Flies James Waltham 1983, t/w **1887 Badminton Library Fishing Salmon & Trout**, with a copy of Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing from All Angles and 1834 Medwin Thomas - The Angler in Wales or Days and Nights of Sportsmen in 2 volumes, published by Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street 1834 full leather binding (13) **£60-80**

1441

Selection of 24 Mixed Fishing Books - A Fly Fisher's Life 1965 Charles Ritz, Sea Trout Fishing 1981 Hugh Falkus, Salmon Fishing 1984 Hugh Falkus, The Salmon Rivers of Scotland 1981 Derek Mills and Neil Graesser, Modern Salmon Fishing 1969 Antony Bridges, Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Son 1936 A H Chaytor, The Chillie A Cure for Stress 1987 Dr James Dyce

(signed), Catch a Salmon Les Baverstock, Casts from a Salmon Reel 1948 Major Kenneth Dawson, Mr Crabtree Goes Fishing 1960 7th Impression Bernard Venables, plus Birds of the World, Collins Encyclopaedia of Fishing in the British Isles, The Guinness Guide to Game Fishing, The Guinness Book of Game Fishing, The Trout and the Fly, Fishing Forays 1992, The Art of Angling Volume 1, 2 & 3, Guide to Angling in Great Britain, The Fisherman's Companion, Incredible Fishing Stories, The pocket Guide to Trout and Salmon Flies, Trout and Salmon 220 Favourite Flies, Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing - mixed condition **£20-40**

1442

9x Assorted Fishing Books - Fly Fishing for Duffers R D Peek 6th Impression, 1950, Flyfisher's Guide to Aquatic Flies and Imitations W G Bainbridge 1936, A Reference Book of English Trout Flies W H Lawrie 1967, A Further Guide to Fly Dressing John Veniard 1965, reprint, Trout Flies C F Walker 1965, Fifty Years Angling 1938 ex library, By Lake & River F Francis 1874 ex library, Fish Fowl and Foreign Lands J D Greenway, Dry Fly-Fishing R C Brigitte undated, Going Fishing Negley Farson 1942 **£20-40**

1443

1872 Francis Francis - "A Book on Angling" 3rd edition 1872, coloured illustrations, quarter leather binding with marbled boards t/w **Fishing, Angling and Creel magazines from the sixties** - 'Fishing' The Magazine for the Modern Angler - 36 editions from 1963-1968 - 1963 x14, 1964 x10, 1965 x1, 1966 x2, 1967 x7 and 1968 x2 'Angling' Magazine x3 1964 x2 and 1965 x1 and 'Creel' magazine x2 1965 x1, 1966 x1, fair-good condition **£50-70**

1444

Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod, 9ft 2pc H17283 alloy uplocking reel seat, agate lined butt and tip rings, lock fast joints, MCB with original label **£80-100**

1445

Bruce & Walker England carbon salmon fly rod 15ft 3pc line 9/10# 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt rings, green MCB, light use **£40-60**

1446

Hardy Alnwick fibalite trout fly rod 9ft 3pc line 6#, alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt ring, MCB, light use **£40-60**

1447

Hardy Alnwick "The Drifter" scarce glass trout/sea trout fly rod 10ft 9" 2pc line 5#, uplocking reel seat, canvas rod bag, light use **£40-60**

1448

Bruce & Walker England sea trout/salmon carbon fly rod 10ft 6" 3pc line 7/9#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use; Edgar Sealey "The Glane" Conolon Live Fibre trout fly rod 9ft 6" 2pc, uplocking reel seat, red agate butt and tip rings, cloth bag **£40-60**

1449

Daiwa Laxa SW carbon fly rod 10ft 4pc line 8# alloy double uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube t/w a pair of hollow glass match rods in Concept GT zipped rod bag; Match 12, 12' 3pc rod; Hook & Reel match rod 11' 3pc (4) **£30-40**

1450

A fine Grey's Alnwick Stream Flex carbon trout fly rod 10ft 4pc line 5 alloy double uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube (label still attached), very light use **£80-100**

1451

Guide LPX carbon salmon fly rod 15ft 3pc line 10/11# 23" handle, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube, light use **£100-150**

1452

Fibatube Alnwick "Fly DeLuxe" graphite carbon fibre trout rod 11ft 2pc line 5/6#, uplocking reel seat, line rings throughout, cloth bag, light use; **Fibatube Alnwick self-assembly rod** 9ft 3" 2pc line 7/8#, handle and down locking reel seat fitted (new old stock), MCB and original instructions. (2) **£50-70**

1453

Hardy "Favourite" graphite trout fly rod 9ft 6" 2pc, line 7/8#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB with original swing label. Very light use **£50-70**

1454

Bruce & Walker hand built Cordon Bleu carbon salmon fly rod, 145ft 3pc line 8/10#, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use **£50-70**

1455

Sage USA Graphite GFL salmon fly rod No 10160-3, 16ft 11 1/8 oz, 3pc line 10# 24" handle with alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB and alloy tube, light use **£70-90**

1456

Bruce & Walker Expert carbon hand built in England salmon fly rod 15ft 3pc line 9/11# 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£80-120**

1457

BFTC Oakley Redditch "The Golden Lion" carbon salmon spinning rod 11ft 6" 2pc 26" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag; **Jack Stevens (Retailer) "The Salmon Lawrie" carbon spinning rod** 11ft 6" 2pc 28" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (2) **£20-30**

1458

Hardy Alnwick "The Gem Smuggler" carbon trout fly rod 9ft 3" 6pc line 7#, uplocking reel seat with wood insert and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, in alloy tube and cloth bag. Very light use **£200-300**

1459

Hardy Alnwick "The No 2 A H Wood" No E91068 steel centred Palakona salmon fly rod 12ft 3pc with spare tip (3" short), 20" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, agate lined butt and tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB with rod in hand logo. Looks original **£80-120**

1460

Bruce & Walker Cordon Bleu salmon fly rod 13ft 3pc line 8/10#, 27" handle with down locking reel seat, agate lined butt/tip rings, MCB with label; **Shakespeare "Golden Fly" salmon carbon fly rod 1732-390** 13ft 3pc line 8/10# 24" handle, down locking reel seat, MCB, looks unused plastic still on handle **£40-60**

1461

Grey's Alnwick "The Grey Flex" carbon trout fly rod 9ft 6" 2pc line 6/7#, uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB. Very light use **£30-50**

1462

Anderson & Son Princess Street, Edinburgh "The Dunkeld" greenheart salmon fly rod No 11375, 13ft 3pc 22" handle, brass reel fittings and collars, ceramic lined rings, MCB very tatty; **unnamed whole bamboo rod** with mottled effect finish and all fittings taped, 19ft 6" 4pc, in cloth bag. (2) **£30-50**

1463

Mitchell & Co Manchester greenheart fly rod 12' 6" 3pc brass sliding reel fittings, cloth bag. Abu Atlantic 405 hollow glass spinning rod, 9' 2pc CW 10-50g, no bag. Unnamed greenheart boat rod 8' 2pc alloy reel fittings in Playfair cloth bag (3) **£15-20**

1464

A fine Clifford Constable of Bromley "The Sawyer Sympth Rod" split cane, action approved by Frank Sawyer to resemble the Pezon et Michel original. Purchased from Dermot Wilson, Nether Wallop Mill, Stockbridge, Hants in 1980 by current owner. No 31 8ft 9" 2pc line 4#, alloy sliding reel fittings, burgundy agate lined butt ring, in Dermot Wilson cloth bag. Light use **£150-200**

1465

A fine and rare limited edition (2 of 20) Partridge of Redditch split cane fly rod, No 1, presented to 1987 World Champion – 8ft 2pc line 5#, with spare tip, brass reel fittings and collars with wood insert reel seat, MCB and hard wood presentation box with a brass plaque. Light use **£500-700**

1466

3x B James & Son Rods – features B James & Son London, England, Richard Walker Mk IV Avon split cane rod, 24" onion handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, green whipping, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB, possible re-varnish, **B James & Son Ealing, London "The Grebe" split cane rod** 9ft 2pc 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, smoke agate butt/tip rings, green whipping, MCB, possibly re-furbished, plus **B James & Son in association with Bruce & Walker hollow glass Mk IV Avon G compound taper rod** 10ft 2pc, 28" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, pink lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use **£160-180**

1467

An unnamed split cane trout fly rod 9ft 3pc with brass fittings, red agate butt/tip ring, cloth bag Allcocks; **unnamed split cane trout fly rod** 9ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, small loss to handle, cloth bag; **4ft 3" flamed landing net handle** with brass fittings and unusual green 4ft 1" whole cane handle with brass fittings (3) **£30-50**

1468

8x Various Antique Fishing Rods for Spares or Repair – with Greenheart / Split Cane and Cane examples, 2x Farlows Greenheart rods, the remaining unnamed examples, various sizes and ideal for spare and repairs **£50-70**

1469

Aspindales "Alandale Deluxe" split cane spinning carp rod 10' 6" 2pc, 29" handle with down locking alloy reel seat, lined rings throughout, tip ring lined red agate, cloth bag, light use **£80-120**

1470

3x Various Rods - Hardy Alnwick "The No 3 AHE" wood steel centred palakona split cane salmon rod E71543 12' 6" 3pc with spare tip, 20" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, clear agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, twist lock joints. Looks very original, light use and **Hardy Alnwick "The Salmon Fly" jet glass rod** 14' 3pc line 10#, 28" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. Milbro GB hollow glass salmon fly rod 15' 3pc (tip 3" short) anodised down locking reel seat and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB (3) **£80-120**

1471

5x Various Rods - Bruce & Walker "The Reservoir" carbon trout rod 10' 2pc line 7/9#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB t/w **Alex Martin Glasgow split cane salmon fly rod** steel centred 12' 6" 3pc (mid section 6" short and tip 3" short), 20" handle with brass sliding reel fittings, twist lock joints, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag (poor), **The Trossachs Rod Building Company Callender Scotland "The McKendrick"** split cane salmon fly rod from the Clan Rod Range, 14' 3pc with spare tip, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt ring, cloth bag, refurbished, **a good unnamed split cane trout fly rod marked "The Frome"** 9' 2pc line 6#, alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt ring, cloth bag, light use, **Thornbrook split cane trout fly rod** 9' 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use **£50-70**

1472

5x Various Rods - Shakespeare Zenith Spin carbon spinning rod 1510-270 2.70m 2pc 8-30g CW, 24" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, very light use. Target TAX 110 graphite spinning rod 11' 2pc 15-160g CW, 28" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use, Martin James Sceptre solid glass spinning rod 8' 2pc, 21" handle with uplocking reel seat, rings replaced, cloth bag. Flyber on Glass "The Glaslee" solid glass spinning rod 17" handle with alloy sliding fittings, tapered rings, cloth bag. Forrest & Sons Makers Kelso greenheart salmon fly rod 15' 3pc with spare tip, interesting, spliced sections with spring clips to retain 23" handle with brass sliding fittings and collars, red agate butt ring, mid section rings taped, MCB (3) **£40-60**

1473

Bruce and Walker hand built in England salmon fly rod 14' 3pc 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings **£40-60**

1474

Hardy Cascapedia Salmon 4/0 limited edition reel No. 392, maker D Brown, serpent crank handle, rear drag adjuster, red dot markers, optional check, appears unfished, complete with blank warranty card, instructions, Hardy red baize lined block leather case and white gloves, all held in outer in correct outer box **£500-600**

1475

Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy salmon fly reel 4" wide ventilated spool with black handle, milled rim tensioner, full brass ribbed foot, in a shabby Hardy box. Wear for age, runs well **£250-350**

1476

The Helical Casting Reel Co, Redditch – threadline reel LHW finger pick-up, front lever tensioner, wear for age, runs well t/w **The Helical Casting Reel Co, Redditch, alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool**, xylonite handle, milled rim tensioner, red agate line guide, some play and crack in back rim (2) **£40-60**

1477

Penn USA International 25 alloy fly reel No C951036 3 1/2" wide multi ventilated spool with counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner (light play on spindle), in original pouch, runs well **£120-140**



Bid on my behalf at the above sale for the following lots up to the price specified, these to be executed as cheaply as allowed by such other commission or reserves as there may be. Please note all successful bids are subject to a Buyers Premium of 20.5% plus VAT. I have read and agree to comply with the Notices and Conditions of Sale.

[illegible]

PLEASE CHECK YOUR BIDS

Commission Bidding Slip

Terms and Conditions

Please see full buyers terms and conditions on our website www.mullockjones.co.uk by which you are bound

1. Commission bids will be executed as cheaply as any other bids or reserves allow.
2. A maximum bid (exc. Buyer's Premium & VAT) should be indicated over. "Buy" or unlimited bids will not be accepted.
3. In the event of identical bids, the earliest will take precedence.
4. Commission bids left by telephone should be confirmed in writing.
5. All commission bids are left entirely at the Buyers risk. The Auctioneers, agents, representatives nor staff will be responsible for any errors in the execution of bids howsoever caused.
6. No commission or telephone commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. All bids are to be received by 5pm the day before the auction.
7. **All buyers will be asked for credit card details when executing commission bids.** In the event of a successful commission bidder not paying 14 days after the sale, we reserve the right to take any outstanding monies including charges, postage and packing off the credit/debit card as supplied.
8. Successful commission bidders will receive an invoice detailing purchases and giving instructions for payment and collection of goods. **Payment to be received in full within 7 days.**
9. Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. After which time all items will be packed automatically and these charges will be passed on to the purchaser whether collected or shipped.
10. Storage Charges. Commission bidders please note that a storage charge will be levied after 10 days where shipping instructions have not been received and will be charged at a rate of £1 per day.
11. There will be an additional charge for postage and packing which will be quoted for and charged after the auction. Please refer to page iii within this auction catalogue for further details and information regarding this.
12. If you are posting your bidding slip please ensure that it arrives with the office no later than 48hrs prior to the first day of the auction taking place, we cannot be responsible for late bids and recommend that you use a tracking service for posting.
13. Condition reports – it is the bidders responsibility to obtain further details or guidance on lots prior to submitting a commission bid. We advise inspection of lots in person during the viewing day(s) otherwise please ask for a condition report.

Auction Dates 2024

Rugby and Football Memorabilia

Wednesday 21st & Thursday 22nd August

Golfing & Sporting Memorabilia

Wednesday 25th & Thursday 26th September

Collectables, Toys, Historical Documents & Ephemera

Thursday 24th October

Antique and Modern Fishing Tackle

Wednesday 20th & Thursday 21st November



505



508



546



553



554



584



605



614



703



789



801



806



915



941



945



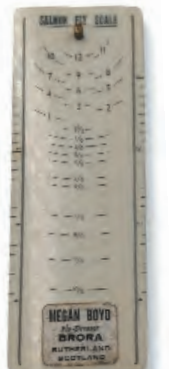
1045



1048



1055



1149



1190



1201



1206



1215



1222



1232



1233



1265



1292



1351



1361



1370



1372



Telephone: +44 (0)1952 453254
email: auctions@mullockjones.co.uk
website: www.mullockjones.co.uk

